2004 Trek Specifications Manual

U. S. Version

Table of Contents

I danie oi	
Liquid	Trek 5500 T56
·	Trek 520057
Trek Liquid 55	Trek 5200T58
Trek Liquid 302	Trek 5200 T WSD59
Trek Liquid 203	Trek 2300
Trek Liquid 104	Trek 2300T
Fuel	Trek 2100T
Fuel	
Trek Fuel 1005	Trek 2200
Trek Fuel 98 Disc6	Trek 2200T
Trek Fuel 987	Trek 2200 WSD T65
Trek Fuel 958	Trek 1500T66
Trek Fuel 909	Trek 1500 WSD T67
Trek Fuel 90 WSD	Trek 1200T68
Trek Fuel 90 Disc	Trek 1800C69
Trek Fuel 80	Trek 1000T70
	Trek 1200C71
Trek Fuel 70	Trek 1000C72
Υ	
	Tandem
Trek Y 2614	Trek T100073
Mountain Hardtail	Trek T2000
	116K 12000/7
Trek Elite 9.8	Cross
Trek 850016	
Trek 800017	Trek XO-1
Trek 670018	Touring
Trek 6700 Disc19	·
Trek 6700 WSD20	Trek 52076
Trek 490021	Tuiathlan
Trek 4900 Disc22	Triathlon
Trek 4500	Trek Equinox 1177
Trek 4500 WSD	Trek Equinox 9
Trek 4300 wsb25	Trek Equinox 779
Trek 4300 Disc	Cruiser
Trek 410027	Trek Town & Country 80
Trek 370028	Trek Cruiser Calypso81
Trek 350029	Trek Clyde / Bonnie82
Trek 820 30	Trek Cruiser Classic
Trek Navigator 500 31	Trek Cruiser Classic Springer
Trek Navigator 40032	
Trek Navigator 300 <i>33</i>	Trek Woody85
Trek Navigator 20034	Kids
Trek Navigator 10035	
	Trek Mt. Track 22086
Hybrids	Trek Mt. Track 20087
Trek 770036	<u>Trek Mt. Track 6088</u>
Trek 7500 <i>37</i>	Trek Jet 2089
Trek 7300	Trek Mystic 2090
Trek 7200	Trek Jet 1691
Trek 7100	Trek Mystic 1692
116K / 100 40	Trek Jet 1293
Trekking	Trek Mystic 1294
•	Trek Grommet 1295
Trek X600 Adventure	Trek Surfer Girl 1296
Trek T300S Trekking42	
Trek T300S Trekking	Trike
Trek T200 Trekking44	Trek Trikester 97
Trek T200 Trekking45	11011 1111100001
Trek L300S Leisure46	BMX
Trek L300S Leisure47	Trek TR3098
	Trek TR20
FX	
Trek 7700 FX48	Trek TR10
Trek 7500 FX	Trek TR 5
Trek 7300 FX	Trek Vert 2
Trek 7300 FX Rigid51	Trek Vert 1103
11012 1000 122 191g1u	Tueileu hike
Road	Trailer bike
Trek USPS Time Trial52	Trek Mt. Train 241 104
	Trek Mt. Train 206 105
Trek Madone	Trek Mt. Train 201 106
Trek 5900	
Trek 550055	

Trek Liquid 55 1189600*14.093

	HEK L	iquiu	1189600*14.093	
FRAMESET				
Main tubesZFStaysCaColorBlForkMaRear shockMHeadsetAl	arbon fiber compo ue Anodized anitou Minute II anitou Swinger, 1	SPV rebound adjust	t. 2.25" stroke, 8.25 leng	05 mm axle-crown length th, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes .0, 27.2 mm stack height
CONTROLS				
Handlebar Book Stem Book Shift levers Shift levers Hy Grips Book Shift Book Shift levers Book Shift le	ontrager Race X I nimano Deore XT, ydraulic, attached	Lite Dual Control		31.8 mm clamp diameter mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Sh		d Dies	Top pull, 34.	.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Chain Sh Cassette Sh	nimano Deore XT nimano Deore XT, nimano HG-73	44/32/22 integral axle	146/10 135.5mm English (shell x	02/64 mm bolt hole circle a axle, mm), Integral axle 9 speed, 112 links
WHEELSET				
Front wheel Bo	ontrager Race Lit	e ATB Disc, tu	beless compatible, 28° assymetric rim strip	537mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Bo	ontrager Race Lit 34/265 mm 3x rea	e ATB Disc, tu r spokes, tube	beless compatible, 28° less assymetric rim strip	537 mm E.R.D.
Spokes D' Front tire Bo Rear tire Bo	ontrager ACX tubel	ess, folding	ock alloy nipples	26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
OTHER				
Seatpost Bo	ntrager Race Lit	е		31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo	ontrager FS 2000	, Cro-Moly/leat	ther	20.4
Seatpost binder Al Brakes Sh	loy w/integral QF simano Deore XT	t hydraulic disc	3	36.4 mm inner diameter 160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Frame Size	15.5 17.5	19.5 21.5		Toomin also, Timm Bob
Front disc hose, mm Rear disc hose, mm Pedals Sh Additionals	nimano SPD M520 water bottle mou	O, clipless	SPV pump	9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, un	less specified			
Frame Size		19.5 21.5		
Rider height, in.		75.6 78.5		
cm Handlebar width		192 199 630 630		
Handlebar rise	25 25	25 25		
Stem length angle	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 105 & 105 \\ 7 & 7 \end{array} $	105 120 7 7		
Headset spacers	30 30	30 30		
Crank length	170 175	175 175		
Seatpost length Steerer length		400 400 238.2 258.2		
				GEARING
Head tube angle	n MM, unless specifi 69.3 69.3	ea 69.3 69.3		22 32 44
Fork offset	39.0 39.0	39.0 39.0		11 52 76 105
Trail	85 85	85 85		13 44 65 89
Seat tube angle Effective top tube		72.3 72.3 629 645		15 38 56 77
Seat tube	394 445	495 546		17 34 49 68
Standover Wheelbase		782 822 1130 1147		20 29 42 58
Bottom bracket height		1130 1147 308 308		23 25 36 50
Chainstay	439 439	439 439		26 22 32 44 30 19 28 38
Head tube	105 125	145 165		34 17 25 34

Trek Liquid 30 1188600*14.093

	II CK EI	guiu St	1188600*14.093	
FRAMESET				
Main tubes ZR Stays Ca Color Bla	rbon fiber composit	e		
Fork Ro Rear shock For	ckShox Psylo Race,	travel, adj. rebou	nd, compression locko	mm axle-crown length out 7/8" width, 8mm eyes
Headset All	oy aheadset, semi-c	artridge 2.2.		27.2 mm stack height
CONTROLS				
Handlebar Bo Stem Bo Shift levers Shi Brake levers Hy Grips Bo	ntrager Race X Lite imano Deore XT, Du draulic, attached to	e ial Control		8 mm clamp diameter n steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh	imano Deore XT SG	S		nm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Crankset Sh Bottom bracket Sh Chain Sh	imano Deore XT, in imano HG-73	tegral axle 135.5		64 mm bolt hole circle kle, mm), Integral axle 9 speed, 112 links
Cassette Sh	imano Deore XT 11	-34, 9spα		
WHEELSET Front wheel Bo	ntrogen Page Lite A	TP Digo tubologo	competible 200	537mm E.R.D.
26	6/264 mm 3x spoke	s, tubeless assyme	etric rim strip	
Rear wheel Bo 26-Spokes DT	4/265 mm 3x rear s	pokes, tubeless as	symetric rim strip	537 mm E.R.D.
Front tire Box Rear tire Box	ntrager ACX tubeless	folding	oy inppioo	26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
OTHER				
Seatpost Bo Saddle Bo	ntrager Race Lite	ro-Moly/leather	31	.6 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All Brakes Sh Frame Size	oy w/integral QR imano Deore XT, hy 15.5 17.5 19.	draulic disc 5 21.5		3.4 mm inner diameter Omm disc, 44mm BCD
Front disc hose, mm Rear disc hose, mm Pedals Sh Additionals 2 v Bike weight 31	imano SPD M520, o water bottle mounts	lipless	ump	9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	less specified			
Frame Size		5 21.5		
Rider height, in.	68.6 72.1 75.	5 78.7		
cm	174 183 193			
Handlebar width Handlebar rise	630 630 630 25 25 25			
Stem length	105 105 108			
angle	7 7 7	7		
Headset spacers	30 30 30			
Crank length	170 175 175			GEARING
Seatpost length Steerer length	330 400 400 198.2 218.2 238			
		200.2		22 32 44
	n MM, unless specified			11 52 76 105
Head tube angle	69.3 69.3 69.			13 44 65 89
Fork offset Trail	39.0 39.0 39. 85 85 85			15 38 56 77
Seat tube angle	72.3 72.3 72.			17 34 49 68
Effective top tube	554 592 629			20 29 42 58
Seat tube	394 445 498			23 25 36 50
Standover	710 745 785			26 22 32 44
Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	1053 1092 113 308 308 308			30 19 28 38
Chainstay Head tube	439 439 439 105 125 148	9 439		34 17 25 34

Trek Liquid 20 1186600*14.083

	ITER LI	quiu	1186600*14.083	
FRAMESET				
Main tubesZRStaysCarColorMaForkMaRear shockMaHeadsetAllo	rbon fiber composi tte Metallic Charco nitou Black Elite S anitou Swinger, rel	oal • Brushed SPV oound adjust.	120 mm travel, 490 2.25" stroke, 8.25 length	o mm axle-crown length n, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes n, 27.2 mm stack height
CONTROLS				
Handlebar Bor Stem Bor Shift levers Shi Brake levers Hy Grips Bor	ntrager Race X Lit imano Deore LX R draulic, attached t	e apidFire+	3 40.0 m	1.8 mm clamp diameter m steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Shi Rear derailleur Shi Crankset Boi Bottom bracket Boi Chain Shi Cassette SR	imano Deore XT S0 ntrager Race 44/32 ntrager, ISIS splind imano HG-53	2/22 ed	64/	mm/ 1 3/8" attachment 104 mm bolt hole circle , mm), ISIS splined axle 9 speed, 112 links
WHEELSET				
Front wheel Box	ntrager Race ATB	Disc, tubeless	s compatible, 28°	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Bot 26'	ntrager Race ATB 7/268 mm 3x rear	Disc, tubeless spokes, tubele	ess assymetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes DT Front tire Bor Rear tire Bor Inner tubes Pre	ntrager ACX, folding ntrager ACX, foldi	•	ck alloy nipples	26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
OTHER				
Seatpost Box	ntrager Select			31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle Box Seatpost binder Alle Brakes Ha Frame Size Front disc hose, mm Rear disc hose, mm Pedals Shi Additionals . 2 v Bike weight 30.	oy w/integral QR yes HFX-9, hydrau 15.5 17.5 19 690 750 75 1280 1350 13 imano SPD M520, vater bottle mount	lic disc6.3 in. 5.5 21.5 60 750 50 1350 clipless	disc, 44mm BCD	9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unle	ess specified			
Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise	15.5 17.5 19 68.4 71.8 75 174 182 19 630 630 63 25 25 2	.0 77.9 01 198 30 630		
Stem length	105 105 10			
angle Headset spacers Crank length	7 7 7 30 30 3 170 175 17	7 7 0 30		
Seatpost length	330 400 40			GEARING
Steerer length	198.2 218.2 238	3.2 258.2		22 32 44
	ı MM, unless specified			11 52 76 105
Head tube angle Fork offset	69.3 69.3 69 39.0 39.0 39			13 44 65 89
Trail	85 85 8	5 85		15 38 56 77
Seat tube angle	72.3 72.3 72			17 34 49 68
Effective top tube Seat tube	554 592 62 394 445 49			20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50
Standover	710 745 78	82 822		26 22 32 44
Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	1053 1092 113 308 308 30			30 19 28 38
Chainstay Head tube	439 439 43 105 125 14	39 439		34 17 25 34

Trek Liquid 10 1184600*14.093

	iiek Ligui	1184600*14.093
FRAMESET		
Main tubes ZR		
Stays Ca	rbon fiber composite	on/Cmolto docal
	dnight Blue • Brushed Myl	ole travel (80-100mm) 470 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock For	x Talas R VTS, adj rebound	2.25" stroke, 8.25 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes
Headset Ah	eadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS		
Handlebar Bo	ntrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem Bo	ntrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers Sh	imano Deore RapidFire+ draulic, attached to brake	
Grips Bo	ntrager Ergo	
DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur Sh	imano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur Sh	imano Deore LX SGS	10p pan, 04.5 mm/ 1 0/0 accaomicit
Crankset Bo	ntrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Bo Chain Sh	ntrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Cassette SR		9 speed, 112 links
WHEELSET Front wheel Bo	ntrager Select ATB, disc co	mpatible, 28° 541mm E.R.D.
26	8/268 mm 3x spokes, Velox	22mm rim strip
	ntrager Select ATB, disc co	
26 Spokes DT	7/268 mm 3x rear spokes, V 14/15G butted stainless, P	/elox 22mm rim strip
Front tire Bo		26 x 2.2
Rear tire Bo	ntrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes Pre	esta valve	
OTHER		
Seatpost Bo	ntrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo Seatpost binder All	ntrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly	rails, Gel 36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes Ha	yes HFX-9, hydraulic disc	6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Front disc hose, mm	690 750 750 750	
	1280 1350 1350 1350 imano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals 2 v	water bottle mounts, Wrenc	
Bike weight 31	.2 lb/14.16 kg	
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	ess specified	
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Rider height, in. cm	67.2 70.7 74.0 76.9 171 180 188 195	
Handlebar width	620 620 620 620	
Handlebar rise	25 25 25 25	
Stem length angle	105 105 105 120 15 15 15 15	
Headset spacers	30 30 30 20	
Crank length	170 175 175 175	
Seatpost length Steerer length	300 350 350 350 198.5 218.5 238.5 248.	
		22 32 44
	n MM, unless specified	11 52 76 105
Head tube angle Fork offset	69.3 69.3 69.3 69.3 39.0 39.0 39.0 39.0	
Trail	85 85 85 85	13 30 30 11
Seat tube angle	72.3 72.3 72.3 72.3	
Effective top tube Seat tube	554 592 629 645 394 445 495 546	
Standover	710 745 782 822	25 25 36 36
Wheelbase	1053 1092 1130 114	7
Bottom bracket height	308 308 308 308	
Chainstay Head tube	439 439 439 439 105 125 145 165	
110000 0000	100 120 140 100	

Trek Fuel 100 1168600

	HEN	ruei	1168600
FRAMESET			
Main tubesOCStaysOCColorCaForkRoRear shockRoHeadsetCa	CLV 120 carbon rbon Cloth • BlockShox SID Wood ockShox SID XC	fiber composite ue/Red rld Cup	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length 1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.875" width, 6mm eyes 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height
CONTROLS			
Handlebar Bo Stem Bo Shift levers Sh Brake levers Int Grips Bo	ontrager Race X imano XTR, Dua tegrated brake/s	XX Lite al Control	31.75 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN			
Front derailleur Sh	imano XTR	· 1 D:	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Sh Bottom bracket Sh Chain Sh Cassette Sh	imano XTR 44/3 imano XTR, inte imano Dura-Ace	32/22 egral axle e	Splined/112/68 mm bolt hole circle Integral axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET			
Front wheel Bo	ntrager Race X	Lite ATB, tubel	less, 24° 539mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Bo	1 mm radial spontrager Race X 9/266 mm 3x re	Lite ATB, tubel	lless, 28° 542 mm E.R.D. eless assymetric rim strip
	Revolution 14/ ntrager Super-X, entrager Super-X	17G (Special Re 127tpi, folding K, 127tpi, foldin	evolution 14/16G rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples 26 x 2.1
OTHER			
Seatpost Bo	ntrager Race X	XX Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle			39.85 mm inner diameter
Brakes Av	id SD Ultimate,	linear pull	59.55 iiiii iiiiei diametei
Pedals Sh	imano SPD M52	20, clipless	9/16" axle water bottle mounts (2 on 15.5, 17.5), Wrench
Fo	rce pump	illik, 11 bolts, 3	water bottle mounts (2 on 15.5, 17.5), wrench
Bike weight 24			
FIT dimensions in MM, uni	less specified		
Frame Size	15.5 17.5	19.5 21.5	
Rider height, in. cm	66.9 69.8 170 177	72.7 75.6 185 192	
Handlebar width	600 600	600 600	
Handlebar rise Stem length	0 105 105	105 120	
angle	7 7	7 7	
Headset spacers	30 30	30 30	
Crank length Seatpost length	170 175 330 400	175 175 400 400	
Steerer length		238.1 258.1	
GEOMETRY dimensions in	n MM, unless specij	fied	GEARING
Head tube angle	71.0 71.0	71.0 71.0	22 32 44
Fork offset Trail	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 38.1 & 38.1 \\ 74 & 74 \end{array} $	38.1 38.1 74 74	11 52 76 105
Seat tube angle	73.5 73.5	73.5 73.5	13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77
Effective top tube	550 588	625 641	17 34 49 68
Seat tube Standover	394 445 706 741	495 546 779 819	20 29 42 58
Wheelbase	1032 1071	1108 1126	23 25 36 50
Bottom bracket height Chainstay	312 312 423 423	312 312 423 423	26 22 32 44
Head tube	105 125	145 165	30 19 28 38
			34 17 25 34

Trek Fuel 98 Disc 1167610*14.103

FRAMESET			
Main tubes OC	CLV 120 carbon fiber co	omposite	
Stays O	CLV 120 carbon fiber co	omposite	
Color Ca	arbon Cloth • Silver/Bla		
Fork Ro		80 mm travel, 4	51 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock Fo			, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset All	loy aheadset, semi-cart	ridge 25.4/34.0/30	0.0, 27.2 mm stack height
CONTROLS			
	, D 1:1		1 1'
Handlebar Bo		30.0	31.75 mm clamp diameter
Stem Bo Shift levers Sh	ontrager Race X Lite	40.0	mm steerer clamp height
		ir ire SL	
Brake levers In Grips Bo	ntrogen Erge		
dripsbc	mirager Ergo		
DRIVETRAIN			
Front derailleur Sh	nimano Deore XT	Top pull. 34	.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur Sh		11	
Crankset Sh	nimano Deore XT 44/32	/22 146/1	02/64 mm bolt hole circle
		ral axle 135.5mm English (shell a	x axle, mm), Integral axle
ChainSh	nimano HG-73		9 speed, 108 links
Cassette Sh	nimano Deore XT 11-34	, 9spd	
WHEELSET			
	, D I : 4 AMD	D: 411 000	*** F.D.D
Front wheel Bo	ontrager Race Lite ATB	Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	537mm E.R.D.
Door wheel Do	on traces Date Lite ATD	less assymetric rim strip Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	mm E D D
		xes, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	mm E.R.D.
Spokes D	T 14/15G butted stainle	es, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire Bo			26 x 2.0
Rear tire Bo			26 x 2.0
	miragor Sapor II Livo, i		20 11 2.0
OTHER			
Seatpost Bo	ontrager Race X Lite		31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo	ontrager FS 2000, Cro-l		
Seatpost binder All	loy w/integral bolt		39.85 mm inner diameter
Brakes Sh			160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5	21.5	
Front disc hose, mm	650 750 750	750	
Rear disc hose, mm	1350 1350 1400	1400	0/10" and
Pedals Sh	Ilmano SPD M520, clip	iess bolts, 3 water bottle mounts (2 o	9/16" axle
	orce pump,	boits, 3 water bottle mounts (2 of	n 15.5, 17.5), wrench
FO	rce pump,		
Rika waight 25	(Q lh/11 71 kg		
Bike weight 25	5.8 lb/11.71 kg		
Bike weight 25 FIT dimensions in MM, un	5.8 lb/11.71 kg		
_	less specified	21.5	
FIT dimensions in MM, un	less specified	21.5 75.6	
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm	less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185	75.6 192	
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width	less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600	75.6	
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise	less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600 0	75.6 192 600	
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length	less specified	75.6 192 600 120	
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle	less specified	75.6 192 600 120 7	
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers	5.8 lb/11.71 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600 0 105 105 105 7 7 7 30 30 30	75.6 192 600 120 7 30	
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length	s.8 lb/11.71 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600 0 105 105 105 7 7 7 30 30 30 170 175 175	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175	CE A DINC
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length	s.8 lb/11.71 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600 0 105 105 105 7 7 7 30 30 30 170 175 175 330 400 400	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400	GEARING
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length	s.8 lb/11.71 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600 0 105 105 105 7 7 7 30 30 30 170 175 175	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400	GEARING 22 32 44
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	S.8 lb/11.71 kg	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400	
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	s.8 lb/11.71 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600 0 105 105 105 7 7 7 30 30 30 170 175 175 330 400 400	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400	22 32 44 11 52 76 105
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in	s.8 lb/11.71 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600 0 105 105 105 7 7 7 30 30 30 170 175 175 330 400 400 198.2 218.2 238.2	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400 258.2	22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle	S.8 lb/11.71 kg	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400 258.2	22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	S.8 lb/11.71 kg	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400 258.2 71.0 38.1	22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	S.8 lb/11.71 kg	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400 258.2 71.0 38.1 74	22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube	15.5 17.5 19.5 15.5 17.5 19.5 15.6 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 1600 600 600 105 105 105 7 7 7 30 30 30 170 175 175 330 400 400 198.2 218.2 238.2 170 171 171 170 171 171 171 172 173 171 172 173 172 173 174 174 174 174 174 174 175 175 176 177 177 177 177 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400 258.2 71.0 38.1 74 73.5 641 546	22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover	15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600 0 105 105 105 7 7 7 30 30 30 170 175 175 330 400 400 198.2 218.2 238.2 10 MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 71.0 38.1 38.1 38.1 74 74 74 74.74 74 74.74 74 74.74 74 74.74 74 75.5 73.5 73.5 550 588 625 394 445 495 706 741 779	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400 258.2 71.0 38.1 74 73.5 641 546 819	22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600 0 105 105 105 7 7 7 30 30 30 170 175 175 330 400 400 198.2 218.2 238.2 10 MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 38.1 38.1 74 74 74 73.5 73.5 73.5 550 588 625 394 445 495 706 741 779 1032 1071 1108	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400 258.2 71.0 38.1 74 73.5 641 546 819 1126	22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600 0 105 105 105 7 7 7 30 30 30 170 175 175 330 400 400 198.2 218.2 238.2 10 MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 71.0 38.1 38.1 38.1 74 74 74 73.5 73.5 73.5 550 588 625 394 445 495 706 741 779 1032 1071 1108 312 312 312	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400 258.2 71.0 38.1 74 73.5 641 546 819 1126 312	22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44 30 19 28 38
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	S.8 lb/11.71 kg S.8 lb/11.71 kg S.8 lb/11.71 kg S.5 specified S.5 sp	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400 258.2 71.0 38.1 74 73.5 641 546 819 1126 312 423	22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185 600 600 600 0 105 105 105 7 7 7 30 30 30 170 175 175 330 400 400 198.2 218.2 238.2 10 MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 71.0 38.1 38.1 38.1 74 74 74 73.5 73.5 73.5 550 588 625 394 445 495 706 741 779 1032 1071 1108 312 312 312	75.6 192 600 120 7 30 175 400 258.2 71.0 38.1 74 73.5 641 546 819 1126 312	22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44 30 19 28 38

Trek Fuel 98 1167600

	II CK I	uci >0	1167600	
FRAMESET				
Main tubesOOStaysOOColorCaForkRoRear shockFoHeadsetAl	CLV 120 carbon fiber of arbon Cloth • Silver/BlockShox SID Team ox Float RL Pro Pedal	composite ack/White decal 8 1.5 str	0 mm travel, 451 mm a oke, 6.5 length, 0.860" 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2	width, 6mm eyes
CONTROLS Handlebar	ontrager Race X Lite nimano Deore XT Rapi tegrated brake/shift	dFire SL		n clamp diameter rer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Sh Bottom bracket Sh Chain Sh Cassette	aimano Deore XT SGS aimano Deore XT 44/3 aimano Deore XT, integ aimano HG-73	gral axle 135.5mm	English (shell x axle, m	n bolt hole circle
WHEELSET				
Rear wheel Bo	52 mm radial spokes, t ontrager Race Lite ATI	ubeless rim strīp 3, tubeless compatib	ole, 28°	539mm E.R.D. mm E.R.D.
Spokes Dr. Front tire Bo	ontrager Super-X Lite, tu	ess, ProLock alloy n beless		26 x 2.0
Rear tire Bo	omrager Super-X Lite,	tubeless		26 x 2.0
OTHER				
Seatpost Bo Saddle Bo		Moly/loothon	31.6 mr	n outer diameter
Seatpost binder Al	lov w/integral bolt	-WOIy/leaullel	39.85 mr	m inner diameter
Brakes Av Pedals Sh Additionals O	rid Single Digit 5, line nimano SPD M520, clip CLV-MC Carbon link, T orce pump	oless 9/16" axle	ele mounts (2 on 15.5, 1	7.5), Wrench
FIT dimensions in MM, un	less specified			
Frame Size Rider height, in. cm	15.5 17.5 19.5 66.9 69.8 72.7 170 177 185	21.5 75.6 192		
		600		
Handlebar rise Stem length angle	0 105 105 105 7 7 7	120 7		
Headset spacers	30 30 30	30		
Crank length Seatpost length	170 175 175 330 400 400	175		
Seatpost length Steerer length	330 400 400 198.2 218.2 238.2	400 258.2		
8				
GEOMETRY dimensions i Head tube angle	n MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 71.0	71.0	GEA	RING
Fork offset	38.1 38.1 38.1	38.1		22 32 44
Trail Seat tube angle	74 74 74 73.5 73.5 73.5	74 73.5	11	52 76 105
Effective top tube	550 588 625	73.5 641	13	44 65 89
Seat tube	394 445 495	546	15 17	38 56 77 34 49 68
Standover Wheelbase	706 741 779 1032 1071 1108	819 1126	20	29 42 58
Bottom bracket height	312 312 312	312	23	25 36 50
Chainstay Head tube	423 423 423 105 125 145	423 165	26	22 32 44
meau tube	100 120 140	100	30	19 28 38
			34	

Trek Fuel 95 1170600*14.093

Main tubes			11/0000*14.093	
Controls	Main tubes ZF Stays ZF Color Bla Fork Ma	R9000 ack Anodized anitou Skareb	80 mm travel, 451451	mm axle-crown length
Handlebar	Rear shock Fo Headset All	x Float RL Pro Pedal	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.	860" width, 6mm eyes
Shiff levers Shimano Deore XT Dual Control				
Front derailleur	Stem Bo Shift levers . Sh Brake levers . Hy Grips . Bo	ontrager Race X Lite nimano Deore XT, Dual Con ydraulic, attached to brake	40.0 mm	.8 mm clamp diameter a steerer clamp height
Rear derailleur				
### Front wheel	Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Sh Bottom bracket Sh Chain Sh	nimano Deore XT SGS nimano Deore XT 44/32/22 nimano Deore XT, integral nimano HG-73	146/102/ axle 135.5mm English (shell x ax	64 mm bolt hole circle kle, mm), Integral axle
Front wheel	Cassette Sh	imano Deore XT 11-34, 9s	spa	
Rear wheel Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless assymetric rim strip Spokes Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip Spokes DT 14/156 butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples Pront tire Bontrager ACX, folding 26 x 2.2 Rear tire Bontrager ACX, folding 26 x 2.2 Inner tubes Presta valve OTHER				
Rear wheel				542mm E.R.D.
Rear tire	Rear wheel Bo	ontrager Race ATB Disc, to 37/268 mm 3x rear spokes,	ibeless compatible, 28° tubeless assymetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Seatpost	Front tire Bo Rear tire Bo	ontrager ACX, folding ontrager ACX, folding	ProLock alloy nipples	
Saddle				
Seatpost binder	Seatpost Bo	ontrager Select		6 mm outer diameter
Rear disc hose, mm 1350 1400 1400 1400 Pedals	Seatpost binder All Brakes Sh Frame Size	loy w/integral QR nimano Deore XT, hydrauli 15.5 17.5 19.5 21 750 750 750 75	36 c disc 16 .5	
Frame Size 15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5 Rider height, in. 68.0 71.1 73.8 76.5 cm 173 181 187 194 Handlebar width 630 630 630 630 Handlebar rise 25 25 25 25 25 Stem length 105 105 105 120 angle 7 7 7 7 7 Headset spacers 30 30 30 30 30 Crank length 170 175 175 175 175 Seatpost length 330 400 400 400 Steerer length 198.2 213.2 228.2 243.2 GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified 11 52 76 105	Rear disc hose, mm Pedals Sh Additionals 2 v	1350 1400 1400 140 nimano SPD M520, clipless water bottle mounts, repla	00	9/16" axle
Rider height, in. 68.0 71.1 73.8 76.5 cm 173 181 187 194 Handlebar width 630 630 630 630 Handlebar rise 25 25 25 25 Stem length 105 105 105 120 angle 7 7 7 7 7 Headset spacers 30 30 30 30 Crank length 170 175 175 175 Seatpost length 130 400 400 400 Steerer length 198.2 213.2 228.2 243.2 GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 71.0 71.0 71.0 71.0 71.0 Fork offset 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 11 52 76 105 Head tube angle 73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 Seat tube angle 73.4 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74				
Cm				
Handlebar width 630 630 630 630 630 Handlebar rise 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25				
Stem length angle 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 9				
Angle 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7				
Crank length 170 175 175 175 Seatpost length 330 400 400 400 Steerer length 198.2 213.2 228.2 243.2 GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 71.0 71.0 71.0 71.0 Fork offset 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 Trail 74 74 74 74 Seat tube angle 73.5 73.5 73.5 17 Seat tube top tube 550 588 625 642 20 29 42 58 Seat tube 394 445 495 546 23 25 36 50 Standover 701 737 773 818 26 22 32 44 Bottom bracket height 312 312 312 312 312 30 19 28 38 Chainstay 423 423 423 423 423 423 34 17 25	angle	7 7 7 7	,	
Seatpost length 198.2 213.2 228.2 243.2 GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 71.0 71.0 71.0 71.0 Fork offset 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 Trail 74 74 74 74 74 Seat tube angle 73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 17 34 49 68 Effective top tube 550 588 625 642 20 29 42 58 Seat tube 394 445 495 546 23 25 36 50 Standover 701 737 773 818 26 22 32 44 Wheelbase 1032 1071 1109 1126 26 22 32 44 Bottom bracket height 312 312 312 312 30 19 28 38 Chainstay 423 423 423 423 423 423				
GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 71.0 71.0 71.0 71.0 Fork offset 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 Trail 74 74 74 74 Seat tube angle 73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 Effective top tube 550 588 625 642 20 29 42 58 Seat tube 394 445 495 546 23 25 36 50 Standover 701 737 773 818 26 22 32 44 Bottom bracket height 312 312 312 312 312 30 19 28 38 Chainstay 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 423 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>GEARING</td>				GEARING
GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 71.0 71.0 71.0 13 44 65 89 Fork offset 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 Trail 74 74 74 74 Seat tube angle 73.5 73.5 73.5 17 34 49 68 Effective top tube 550 588 625 642 20 29 42 58 Seat tube 394 445 495 546 23 25 36 50 Standover 701 737 773 818 26 22 32 44 Wheelbase 1032 1071 1109 1126 26 22 32 44 Bottom bracket height 312 312 312 312 312 Chainstay 423 423 423 423 423 343	Steerer length	198.2 213.2 228.2 243	3.2	22 32 44
Fork offset 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 Trail 74 74 74 74 74 74 Seat tube angle 73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 Trail 75.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 Trail 75.5 73.5 73.5 Trail 75.5 73.5 Trail 75.5 73.5 Trail 75.5 73.5 Trail 75.5 Trail 7	GEOMETRY dimensions in	n MM, unless specified		
Trail 74 74 74 74 74 Seat tube angle 73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 Effective top tube 550 588 625 642 Seat tube 394 445 495 546 Standover 701 737 773 818 Wheelbase 1032 1071 1109 1126 Bottom bracket height 312 312 312 312 Chainstay 423 423 423 423 IS 36 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44 30 19 28 38 31 17 25 34				13 44 65 89
Seat tube angle 73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5 20 29 42 58 20 29 42 58 20 29 42 58 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50 25 36 50 25 36 50 25 36 50 26 22 32 44 26 22 32 44 26 22 32 44 26 22 32 44 26 22 32 38 26 22 32 38 26 22 32 38 27 36 38 26 22 32 38 27 36 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38 28 38				
Seat tube 394 445 495 546 Standover 701 737 773 818 Wheelbase 1032 1071 1109 1126 Bottom bracket height 312 312 312 312 Chainstay 423 423 423 423 23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44 30 19 28 38 34 17 25 34	Seat tube angle	73.5 73.5 73.5 73	.5	
Standover 701 737 773 818 Wheelbase 1032 1071 1109 1126 Bottom bracket height 312 312 312 312 Chainstay 423 423 423 423 423				1
Wheelbase 1032 1071 1109 1126 Bottom bracket height 312 312 312 Chainstay 423 423 423 423 Zhainstay 423 423 423 Zhainstay 423 423 423 Zhainstay 423 423 423 Zhainstay 423 423 423				
Chainstay 423 423 423 423 34 17 25 34		1032 1071 1109 113	26	1
	Chainstay	423 423 423 42	23	1

Trek Fuel 90 1164600

	HER	ruei :	1164600	
FRAMESET				
Main tubes ZR Stays ZR Color Ba Fork Ro Rear shock Fo Headset All	9000 ja Blue • Silver/Blac ckShox Duke XC ox Float R, air/oil, a	adj. rebound	80 mm travel, 451451 1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0. 25.4/34.0/30.0,	
CONTROLS	ntrogen Crowber S	aloot	25	4 mm elemp diameter
Handlebar Bo: Stem Bo: Shift levers Sh: Brake levers Avi Grips Bo:	ntrager Select imano Deore LX Ra id SD-5, long pull			.4 mm clamp diameter n steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Shi Rear derailleur Shi		70	Top pull, 34.9 i	mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Crankset	ntrager Race 44/32 ntrager Race, ISIS imano HG-53	/22 splined	64/1 73 x 113 (shell x axle,	04 mm bolt hole circle mm), ISIS splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET				
Front wheel Box	ntrager Select ATB. 5 mm radial spokes		im strin	541mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Bo	ntrager Select ATB; 8/269 mm 3x rear s	, 28° spokes, Velox 22	2mm rim strip	541 mm E.R.D.
Spokes DT Front tire Box Rear tire Box Inner tubes Pro	ntrager ACX, folding ntrager ACX, foldin		alloy nipples	26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
OTHER				
Seatpost Box	ntrager Select			.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo Seatpost binder All	ntrager FS 2000, C	ro-Moly rails, C		3.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes Avi	id Single Digit 3, li	near pull		7.1 mm mmor diamotor
Pedals Sh: Additionals 2 v Bike weight 28.	vater bottle mounts	clipless s, replaceable de	erailleur hanger, Wrench	9/16" axle Force pump
FIT dimensions in MM, unla Frame Size	ess specifica 15.5 17.5 19.	.5 21.5		
Rider height, in.	67.9 71.4 74.			
cm Handlebar width	173 181 188			
Handlebar width Handlebar rise	620 620 620 25 25 25			
Stem length	105 105 10	5 120		
angle Headset spacers	10 10 10 30 30 30			
Crank length	170 175 17			
Seatpost length	300 390 390			
Steerer length	199.2 214.2 229	7.2 244.2		
	MM, unless specified	0 810		GEARING
Head tube angle Fork offset	71.0 71.0 71. 38.1 38.1 38.			
Trail	74 74 74	1 74		22 32 44
Seat tube angle Effective top tube	73.5 73.5 73. 550 588 62			11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89
Seat tube	394 445 49			13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77
Standover	701 737 77	3 818		17 34 49 68
Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	1032 1071 110 312 312 31			20 29 42 58
Chainstay	423 423 423	3 423		23 25 36 50
Head tube	105 120 13	5 150		26 22 32 44
				30 19 28 38
				34 17 25 34

Trek Fuel 90 WSD 1164603

FRAMESET			
Main tubes ZR	R9000		
Stays ZR	3000		
Color Cu	ımulus Blue • Sil	lver/Blue/White decal	
Fork Ro			el, 451.0 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock Fo		I, adj. rebound 1.5 stroke, 6.5 l	ength, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes 4.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height
	loy alleauset, sell	m-car triuge ≳5.±/5	4.0/50.0, 27.2 mm stack neight
CONTROLS			
Handlebar Bo	ontrager Crowbar	r Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem Bo Shift levers Sh	ontrager Comp vimano Deore L.Y.	RapidFire+	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers Av			
Grips Bo	ntrager Race, du	ıal density	
DRIVETRAIN			
Front derailleur Sh	imano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8	3", high clamp only attachment
Rear derailleur Sh			s, mgn clamp omy accaemicate
Crankset Bo			64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Bo	ontrager, ISIS spl	ined 73×113 (shell	l x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain Sh Cassette SF	IIMano HG-53 ?AM 7 ∩ 11-34 00	and	9 speed, 108 links
	MW 7.0 11-04, 9	spu	
WHEELSET			
Front wheel Bo	ontrager Select A	TB, 24°	541mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Bo	oo iiiiii radiai spoi ontrager Select A'	kes, Velox 19mm rim strip	541 mm E.R.D.
26	8/269 mm 3x rea	ar spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	011 mm E.W.D.
SpokesD7	Γ 14/15G butted s	stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire Bo	ntrager ACX, foldi	ng	26 x 2.2
Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pr			26 x 2.2
	esta valve, utita	iigiit	
OTHER			
Seatpost Bo Saddle Bo	ontrager Comp	MCD CrMo	31.6 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All			OC 4 mans immore diameters
Soutpost Siliaoiiii			36 4 mm inner diameter
Brakes Av	rid Single Digit 3	, linear pull	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes Av Pedals Sh	rid Single Digit 3 Jimano SPD M520	, linear pull 0, clipless	
Pedals Sh Additionals 2 v	rid Single Digit 3 Limano SPD M520 water bottle mou	, linear pull	
Pedals Sh Additionals 2 v Bike weight 27	rid Single Digit 3 Limano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg	, linear pull 0, clipless	
Pedals Sh Additionals 2 v Bike weight 27 FIT dimensions in MM, unit	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified	, linear pull 0, clipless	
Pedals Sh Additionals 2 N Bike weight 27 FIT dimensions in MM, uni Frame Size	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16	t, linear pull 0, clipless 9/16" axle nts (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force	
Pedals Sh Additionals 2 N Bike weight 27 FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in.	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5	t, linear pull 0, clipless 9/16" axle nts (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 67.3	
Pedals Sh Additionals 2 N Bike weight 27 FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161	t, linear pull 0, clipless 9/16" axle nts (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 67.3 171	
Pedals Sh Additionals 2 N Bike weight 27 FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in.	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161	t, linear pull 0, clipless 9/16" axle nts (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 67.3	
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou '.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75	1, linear pull 10, clipless 9/16" axle 11s (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 18 67.3 171 600 25 90	
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou '.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14	18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5	
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou '.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75 5 5 30 30	1, linear pull 10, clipless 9/16" axle 11s (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 171 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 171 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75 5 5 30 30 170 175	18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5	
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75 5 5 30 30 170 175	1, linear pull 0, clipless 9/16" axle nts (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5 30 175 390	
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou /.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14	18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5 30 175 390 199.2	pump
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75 5 5 30 30 170 175 300 300 184.2 184.2 1	18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5 30 175 390 199.2	pump GEARING
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75 5 5 30 30 170 175 300 300 184.2 184.2 1 m MM, unless specifie 70.0 70.0	1, linear pull 0, clipless 9/16" axle nts (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5 30 175 390 199.2	gearing 22 32 44
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou /8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14	18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5 30 175 390 199.2 Eed 70.0 38.0 81	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 simano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75 5 5 30 30 170 175 300 300 184.2 184.2 1 mMM, unless specific 70.0 70.0 38.0 38.0 81 81 73.5 73.5	18 (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 (67.3	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou '.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14	18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5 30 175 390 199.2 ed 70.0 38.0 81 73.5 563	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou '.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14	18 (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 (67.3	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M520 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75 5 5 30 30 170 175 300 300 184.2 184.2 1 In MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.0 38.0 81 81 73.5 73.5 528 532 356 406 685 717 1018 1023	Inear pull O, clipless 9/16" axle Ints (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5 30 175 390 199.2 2d 70.0 38.0 81 73.5 563 457 755 1053	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M526 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75 5 5 30 30 170 175 300 300 184.2 184.2 1 m MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.0 38.0 81 81 73.5 73.5 528 532 356 406 685 717 1018 1023 312 312	Inear pull O, clipless 9/16" axle Ints (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5 30 175 390 199.2 2d 70.0 38.0 81 73.5 563 457 755 1053 312	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 aimano SPD M526 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75 5 5 30 30 170 175 300 300 184.2 184.2 1 10 MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.0 38.0 81 81 73.5 73.5 528 532 356 406 685 717 1018 1023 312 312 423 423 423	Inear pull O, clipless 9/16" axle Ints (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5 30 175 390 199.2 2d 70.0 38.0 81 73.5 563 457 755 1053 312 423	gEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 himano SPD M526 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75 5 5 30 30 170 175 300 300 184.2 184.2 1 m MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.0 38.0 81 81 73.5 73.5 528 532 356 406 685 717 1018 1023 312 312	Inear pull O, clipless 9/16" axle Ints (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5 30 175 390 199.2 2d 70.0 38.0 81 73.5 563 457 755 1053 312	Pump GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50
Pedals	rid Single Digit 3 aimano SPD M526 water bottle mou 7.8 lb/12.62 kg less specified 14 16 61.6 63.5 156 161 600 600 25 25 60 75 5 5 30 30 170 175 300 300 184.2 184.2 1 10 MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.0 38.0 81 81 73.5 73.5 528 532 356 406 685 717 1018 1023 312 312 423 423 423	Inear pull O, clipless 9/16" axle Ints (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force 18 67.3 171 600 25 90 5 30 175 390 199.2 2d 70.0 38.0 81 73.5 563 457 755 1053 312 423	Pump GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44

Trek Fuel 90 Disc 1166600

	irek ru	EI 70	DISC 1166600	
FRAMESET				
Main tubesZRStaysZRColorBajForkRocRear shockForHeadsetAllo	9000 a Blue • Silver/Blac ckShox Duke XC x Float R, air/oil, ad	just. rebound	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0	mm axle-crown length 0.860" width, 6mm eyes , 27.2 mm stack height
CONTROLS				
Handlebar Bon Stem Bon Shift levers Shi Brake levers Hy Grips Bon	ntrager Select Imano Deore LX Raj draulic, attached to	oidFire+		5.4 mm clamp diameter m steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Shi Rear derailleur Shi Crankset Boi Bottom bracket Boi Chain Shi Cassette SR.	mano Deore XT SG ntrager Race 44/32/ ntrager Race, ISIS s mano HG-53	22	64/1	mm/ 1 3/8" attachment 104 mm bolt hole circle mm), ISIS splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET				
Rear wheel Box	7/266 mm 3x spokes ntrager Race ATB D	s, tubeless assy isc, tubeless c	metric rim strip ompatible, 28°	542mm E.R.D. 542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes DT Front tire Bor Rear tire Bor Inner tubes Pre	14/15G butted stair ntrager ACX, folding ntrager ACX, folding	nless, ProLock	s assymetric rim strip alloy nipples	26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
OTHER				
Seatpost Bor	ntrager Select		3	1.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bor Seatpost binder Allo Brakes Hay Frame Size Front disc hose, mm Rear disc hose, mm Pedals Shi	ntrager FS 2000, Cr by w/integral QR yes HFX-9, hydrauli 15.5 17.5 19.5 690 690 750 1280 1280 1350 imano SPD M520, cl vater bottle mounts,	c disc 5 21.5 750 0 1350 lipless	3	6.4 mm inner diameter 6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD 9/16" axle Force pump
FIT dimensions in MM, unle	ess specified			
Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	15.5 17.5 19.5 67.9 71.4 74.0 173 181 188 620 620 620 25 25 25 105 105 105 10 30 30 170 175 175 300 390 390 199.2 214.2 229	76.7 195 620 25 120 10 30 175 390		GEARING 22 32 44
GEOMETRY dimensions in	MM, unless specified			11 52 76 105
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay Head tube	71.0 71.0 71.0 38.1 38.1 38.1 74 74 74 73.5 73.5 73.5 550 588 625 394 445 495 701 737 773 1032 1071 1109 312 312 312 423 423 423 105 120 135	38.1 74 5 73.5 6 642 6 546 8 818 9 1126 2 312 4 423		13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44 30 19 28 38 34 17 25 34

Trek Fuel 80 1162600

FRAMESET		
Main tubes Alg	oha SL aluminum	
Stays Alp	ona SL aiuminum ushed Aluminum • Silver/Blacl	z/White does!
Fork Ro		80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock Ro		1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
HeadsetAh		25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS		
Handlebar Bo	ntrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem Bo	ntrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers Sh	imano Deore RapidFire+	r P
Brake levers All		
Grips Bo	ntrager Ergo	
DRIVETRAIN		
Front derailleur Sh		Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur Sh		
Crankset Bo		64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Bo Chain Sh		73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
Cassette SR		o specu, 100 mins
WHEELSET Front wheel All	ov OR hub 22° Rontroger Ma	verick rim 542mm E.R.D.
	oy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Ma 6 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm :	
Rear wheel Sh	imano M470 hub, 32°, Bontrag	ger Maverick OSB rim 542 mm E.R.D.
	5/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Velo	x 22mm rim strip
Spokes DT		00 0 0
Front tire Bo	ntrager ACX	26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
Inner tubes Pro		20 A 2.2
OTHER		
OTHER Southout Po	ntragen Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Seatpost Bo Saddle Bo	ntrager Sport ntrager FS 2000	31.6 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All	oy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes Sh	imano M420, V type	
	imano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight 30	.3 lb/13.76 kg	
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	ess specified	
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Rider height, in.	68.1 71.2 74.3 77.0	
cm Handlebar width	173 181 189 196 620 620 620 620	
Handlebar rise	25 25 25 25	
Stem length	105 105 105 120	
angle	15 15 15 15	
Headset spacers	30 30 30 30	
Crank length	170 175 175 175	
Seatpost length Steerer length	300 350 350 350 198.5 213.5 228.5 243.5	
	n MM, unless specified	
Head tube angle Fork offset	71.0 71.0 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 38.0 38.0	GEARING
Trail	74 74 74 74	
Seat tube angle	73.5 73.5 73.5 73.5	22 32 44
Effective top tube	550 588 625 642	11 52 76 105
Seat tube	394 445 495 546	13 44 65 89
Standover	701 737 773 818	15 38 56 77
Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	1032 1071 1109 1126 312 312 312 312	17 34 49 68
Chainstay	423 423 423 423	20 29 42 58
Head tube	105 120 135 150	23 25 36 50
-		26 22 32 44
		30 19 28 38 34 17 25 34

Trek Fuel 70 1142600*14.073

		1142000*14.0	1/3
FRAMESET			
Main tubesAlStaysAlColorStForkMRear shockRoHeadsetAl	pha SL aluminum arry Night Black • Sil anitou Axel Comp ockShox BAR	80 mm tra 1.5 stroke, 6.5	avel, 451 mm axle-crown length length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes 34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS			
Handlebar Book Stem Book Shift levers Shift levers Al Grips Oa	ontrager Sport nimano Alivio RapidFin loy, direct pull		25.4 mm clamp diameter 41.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN			
Front derailleur Sh		Тор р	ull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Bo Bottom bracket Sh Chain IG Cassette SF	ontrager Sport 44/32/2 nimano BB-LP28 5-31		64/104 mm bolt hole circle 3 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 108 links
WHEELSET			
Front wheel Al			542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Sh	35/265 mm 3x rear spo	x 19mm rim strip , Bontrager Maverick OSB ri okes, Velox 22mm rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes D'	T 14G stainless	,	
Front tire Bo	ontrager ACX ontrager ACX		26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
Inner tubes Pr	resta valve		20 11 2.2
OTHER			
Seatpost Bo	ontrager Sport		31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo	ontrager FS 2000		OC 4 many improved in most on
Seatpost binder Al Brakes Al	loy w/integral QR		36.4 mm inner diameter
Pedals Sh Bike weight 31	nimano SPD M505, clij	oless	9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, un	less specified		
Frame Size	15.5 17.5 19.5	21.5	
Rider height, in.	68.1 71.2 74.3 173 181 189	77.0 196	
cm Handlebar width	620 620 620	620	
Handlebar rise	25 25 25	25	
Stem length	105 105 105 15 15 15	120 15	
angle Headset spacers	30 30 30	30	
Crank length	170 175 175	175	
Seatpost length Steerer length	300 350 350 198.5 213.5 228.5	350 243 5	
		243.5	
	in MM, unless specified	774 0	
Head tube angle Fork offset	71.0 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 38.0	71.0 38.0	
Trail	74 74 74	74	GEARING
Seat tube angle	73.5 73.5 73.5	73.5	22 32 44
Effective top tube Seat tube	550 588 625 394 445 495	642 546	11 52 76 105
Standover	701 737 773	818	12 48 70 96
Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	1032 1071 1109 312 312 312	1126 312	14 41 60 82
Chainstay	423 423 423	423	16 36 52 72
Head tube	105 120 135	150	18 32 47 64
			21 27 40 55
			26 22 32 44
			32 18 26 36

Trek Y 26 1116600154

FRAMESET					
	Alpha aluı	ninum			
Stays	Cro-Moly	iiiiuiii			
Color	Ball Burni	shed/Trek R	ed • Black/Red decals	 Red fork 	
	InSync Gr			0 mm travel, 442 mm	
Rear shock	Mozo RS2	00, coilover	37mm stro	oke, 165mm length, '	
Headset	Aheadset,	semi-cartric	lge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25	.7 mm stack height
CONTROLS					
Handlebar					nm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager			41.0 mm st	teerer clamp height
	Shimano I				
Gring	Integrated	density			
	ITCK ddai	actisity			
DRIVETRAIN	Ci.		m 11 /1 1 1	1 1 2 2 2	/ 4 4 / 4 22 / 4 1
Front derailleur	r Shimano (Shimano <i>I</i>	2050	Top pull (low band o	elamp only), 31.8 mm	/ 1 1/4" attachment
Crankset	SR XCC-1	10era-A 50 42/34/24		64/104	mm bolt hole circle
	Cartridge	30 42/04/24	73	x 122.5 (shell x axle	
Chain	KMC Z-51		· ·		3/32", 108 links
Cassette	Shimano I	IG50 11-34,	7spd		
WHEELSET					
	Alloy, QR	 hub, 36°, Ma	atrix 750 rim		572mm E.R.D.
	262 mm 3	x spokes, Cl	oth rim strip		
Rear wheel			36°, Matrix 750 rim		572 mm E.R.D.
O ol o		ım 3x rear s	pokes, Cloth rim strip		
Spokes	Bontrager	Connection			26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager	Connection			26 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder	valve			70117.0
OTHER		_			
	Bontrager			31.6	mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager	Sport		01.0	mm dater alameter
Seatpost binder	· Alloy w/in	tegral QR		36.4	mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direc	et pull			-/
Pedals	Alloy platf	orm			9/16" axle
	30.8 lb/13				
_					
	n MM, unless specij				
Frame Siz Rider height, in		17.5 19 73.6 75.			
cm		187 19:			
Handlebar wid		620 620			
Handlebar rise	e 30	30 30)		
	gth 90	110 110			
ang Hoodgot gracer		25 25			
Headset spacer Crank len	s 40 gth 170	40 40 170 175			
	gth 300	350 350			
	gth 232	232 232			
GEOMETRY din	nensions in MM, un	less specified			
Head tube angl		71.0 71.	0		
Fork offset	41.7	41.7 41.			
Trail	71	71 71		GE	EARING
Seat tube angle		73.0 72.			24 34 42
Effective top tu Seat tube	be 564 432	612 644 483 533			1 57 81 100
Standover	432 710	740 739		-	
Wheelbase	1047	1087 110		-	3 48 69 85
Bottom bracket		302 302	2	-	5 42 59 73
Chainstay	425	425 425			8 35 50 61
Head tube	115	125 125	5	2	22 29 41 50
				2	26 24 34 42
				3	34 19 26 32
				I I	

Trek Elite 9.8 1080600*14.093

FRAMESET							
Main tubes	OCLV HC s	uperlic	tht carbon fil	per composite			
Stays	. OCLV/ alur	ninum	,				
Color	. Platinum S	Silver/ T	itanite Black	• Blue/Red de	ecal		
Fork						omm axl	e-crown length
Headset	. Alloy ahead	dset, se	mi-cartridge				m stack height
CONTROLS	-		_				_
CONTROLS							
Handlebar							clamp diameter
Stem				1	40.0 n	nm steere	er clamp height
Shift levers				COL			
Brake levers Grips	Bontrager	Free	S1111 t				
Grips	. bomrager	Ergo					
DRIVETRAIN							
Front derailleur	. Shimano D	eore X'	г т	op pull. 34.9 n	nm/ 1 3/8", high	clamp o	nly attachment
Rear derailleur							
Crankset	. Shimano D	eore X'	$\Gamma 44/32/22$		146/10	2/64 mm	bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	. Shimano D	eore X'		de 135.5mm E	inglish (shell x	axle, mm	a), Integral axle
Chain						9 s	peed, 108 links
Cassette			Γ 11-34, 9spc	d		•	
WHEELSET							
WHEELSET	D.		· A FITTO	1	2.40		F00 555
Front wheel	. Bontrager	Race L	ite ATB, tube	eless compatible	e, 24°		539mm E.R.D.
Door mlood	252 mm ra	diai spo	okes, tubeles	s rim strip	a 00°		740 mama E D D
Rear wheel						;	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes				ubeless assyme			
Front tire				OLOCK alloy III	ppies		26 x 2.1
Rear tire				766			26 x 2.1
iteal tile	. Donnager	Super-2	x Lite, tubele	000			20 A 2.1
OTHER							
Seatpost	. Bontrager	Race X	Lite			31.6 mm	outer diameter
Saddle				leather			
Seatpost binder	. Alloy w/int	egral b	olt		3	9.85 mm	inner diameter
Brakes	. Avid Single	e Digit	5, linear pull				
Pedals	. Shimano S	PD M5	20, clipless	9/16" axle			
Additionals	. 3 water bot	ttle mo					
Bike weight	. 24.4 lb/11.0	08 kg					
FIT dimensions in MM	f1	. 1					
			0.1 5				
Frame Size	17.5	19.5	21.5				
Rider height, in. cm	70.5 179	73.3 186	76.0				
Handlebar width	179	190					
	600	600	193 600				
Handlehar rice	600 0	600	600				
Handlebar rise	0		600				
Stem length	0 105	105	600 120				
Stem length angle	0		600 120 7				
Stem length angle Headset spacers	0 105 7	105 7	600 120				
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length	0 105 7 30	105 7 30	600 120 7 30				
Stem length angle Headset spacers	0 105 7 30 175 400	105 7 30 175	600 120 7 30 175 400				
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2	105 7 30 175 400 240.2	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2				
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2	105 7 30 175 400 240.2	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2				
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Head tube angle	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 ons in MM, unl	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess speci	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0				
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 ons in MM, unl 71.0 38.8	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess speci 71.0 38.8	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8			CEAR	ING
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 ons in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess speci 71.0 38.8 71	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71			GEAR	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 ons in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess speci 71.0 38.8 71 73.0	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5			GEAR	ING 22 32 44
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 ons in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 588	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess speci 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 625	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5 641			GEAR 11	22 32 44
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 ons in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 588 445	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess speci 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 625 495	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5 641 545			11	22 32 44 52 76 105
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 ons in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 588 445 744	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess speci 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 625 495 782	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5 641 545 821			11 13	22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Standover Wheelbase	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 ons in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 588 445 744 1064	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess speci 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 625 495 782 1102	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5 641 545 821 1113			11 13 15	22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 ons in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 588 445 744 1064 ght 297	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess specie 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 625 495 782 1102 297	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5 641 545 821 1113 297			11 13	22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig Chainstay	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 0ns in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 588 445 744 1064 ght 297 424	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess specie 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 625 495 782 1102 297 424	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5 641 545 821 1113 297 424			11 13 15	22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 ons in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 588 445 744 1064 ght 297	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess specie 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 625 495 782 1102 297	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5 641 545 821 1113 297			11 13 15 17 20	22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77 34 49 68 29 42 58
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig Chainstay	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 0ns in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 588 445 744 1064 ght 297 424	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess specie 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 625 495 782 1102 297 424	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5 641 545 821 1113 297 424			11 13 15 17 20 23	22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77 34 49 68 29 42 58 25 36 50
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig Chainstay	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 0ns in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 588 445 744 1064 ght 297 424	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess specie 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 625 495 782 1102 297 424	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5 641 545 821 1113 297 424			11 13 15 17 20 23 26	22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77 34 49 68 29 42 58 25 36 50 22 32 44
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig Chainstay	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 0ns in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 588 445 744 1064 ght 297 424	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess specie 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 625 495 782 1102 297 424	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5 641 545 821 1113 297 424			11 13 15 17 20 23 26 30	22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77 34 49 68 29 42 58 25 36 50 22 32 44 19 28 38
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig Chainstay	0 105 7 30 175 400 219.2 0ns in MM, unl 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 588 445 744 1064 ght 297 424	105 7 30 175 400 240.2 ess specie 71.0 38.8 71 73.0 625 495 782 1102 297 424	600 120 7 30 175 400 260.2 fied 71.0 38.8 71 72.5 641 545 821 1113 297 424			11 13 15 17 20 23 26 30	22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77 34 49 68 29 42 58 25 36 50 22 32 44

Trek 8500 1056600

FRAMESET Main tubes ZR	R9000	
Stays ZR	R9000	
Color Ma Fork Fo	atte Lava Black/ Matte Black •	
	loy aheadset, semi-cartridge	80 mm travel, 451.0 mm axle-crown length 25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height
	ioy anodasov, semi odrvitage	20. 1/0 1.0/00.0, 27.2 mm stack neight
CONTROLS	entramen Base Lite	21.0 mm clamp diameter
Handlebar Bo Stem Bo	ontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers Sh	nimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers Hy	ydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips Bo	ontrager Ergo	
DRIVETRAIN		
Front derailleur Sh		Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Sh	nimano Deore XI 5G5 nimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Sh	nimano Deore XT, integral axle	e 135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain Sh		9 speed, 108 links
Cassette Sh	nimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	
WHEELSET		
Front wheel Bo	ontrager Race ATB Disc, tubele 37/266 mm 3x spokes, tubeless	ess compatible, 28° 542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	ontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless	ess compatible. 28° 542 mm E.R.D.
26	37/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tub	eless assymetric rim strip
Spokes D7	Γ 14/15G butted stainless, Pro	
Front tire Bo	ontrager Super-X, folding ontrager Super-X, folding	49/48 49/48
Inner tubes Pr	esta valve, ultra light	10/10
OTHER	, 3	
Seatpost Bo	ontrager Race	31.6 mm outer diameter
	ontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/lea	
Seatpost binder All	loy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes Sh Frame Size	nimano Deore XT, hydraulic dis 15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	sc 160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Front disc hose, mm Rear disc hose, mm		
Doon dies hase mm		
near disc nose, iiiii	160 160 160 160	
Pedals Sh	nimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Pedals Sh Bike weight 25	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg	9/16" axle
Pedals Sh Bike weight 25 FIT dimensions in MM, unit	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified	9/16" axle
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	9/16" axle
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified	9/16" axle
Pedals	limano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5 66.0 69.9 72.5 75.1 168 177 184 191 600 600 600 600	9/16" axle
Pedals	limano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5 66.0 69.9 72.5 75.1 168 177 184 191 600 600 600 600 0	9/16" axle
Pedals	limano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5 66.0 69.9 72.5 75.1 168 177 184 191 600 600 600 600	9/16" axle
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified	9/16" axle
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg 15.5 l7.5 l9.5 21.5 66.0 69.9 72.5 75.1 168 l77 l84 l91 600 600 600 600 0 90 l00 l00 l20 7 7 7 7 7 30 30 30 30 30 170 l75 l75 l75	9/16" axle
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg	9/16" axle
Pedals	limano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5 66.0 69.9 72.5 75.1 168 177 184 191 600 600 600 600 0 90 100 100 100 120 7 7 7 7 7 30 30 30 30 30 170 175 175 175 330 400 400 400 198.2 213.2 228.2 243.2	9/16" axle
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5 66.0 69.9 72.5 75.1 168 177 184 191 600 600 600 600 0 90 100 100 100 120 7 7 7 7 30 30 30 30 30 30 170 175 175 175 330 400 400 400 198.2 213.2 228.2 243.2 in MM, unless specified	
Pedals	limano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5 66.0 69.9 72.5 75.1 168 177 184 191 600 600 600 600 0 90 100 100 100 120 7 7 7 7 7 30 30 30 30 30 170 175 175 175 330 400 400 400 198.2 213.2 228.2 243.2	GEARING
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg	GEARING 22 32 44
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg less specified	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg 15.5 lb/11.58 kg	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg 15.5	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58
Pedals	nimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg 15.5 lb/11.58 kg	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50
Pedals	mimano SPD M520, clipless 5.5 lb/11.58 kg 15.5	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44

Trek 8000 1052600*14.093

FRAMESET		
Main tubes ZR Stays ZR Color Ba Fork Ro	89000 .ja Blue/ Starry Night Black •	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
CONTROLS Handlebar Bo Stem Bo Shift levers Sh Brake levers Av Grips Bo	ontrager Select dimano Deore LX RapidFire+ id SD-5, long pull	25.4 mm clamp diameter 41.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN		
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh	imano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Crankset Bo Bottom bracket Bo Chain Sh Cassette SR	ontrager Race 44/32/22 ontrager, ISIS splined imano HG-53	64/104 mm bolt hole circle 73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET	4 C 1 4 AMD 1:	171 00°
26	ontrager Select ATB, disc com 8/268 mm 3x spokes, Velox 2	2mm rim strip
26	ontrager Select ATB, disc com 17/268 mm 3x rear spokes, Ve	lox 22mm rim strip
Spokes DT Front tire Bo Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pr	entrager ACX, folding	oLock alloy nipples 26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
OTHER		
Seatpost Bo	ontrager Select ontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly, (31.6 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All Brakes Av Pedals Sh	loy w/integral bolt id Single Digit 3, linear pull .imano SPD M520, clipless	36.4 mm inner diameter 9/16" axle
Bike weight 25		
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	less specified 15.5 17.5 19.5 21.5	
Rider height, in.	66.2 70.5 73.1 75.4	
cm Handlebar width	168 179 186 191 600 600 600 600	
Handlebar rise	0 90 105 105 120	
Stem length angle	5 10 10 10	
Headset spacers Crank length	30 30 30 30 170 175 175 175	
Seatpost length Steerer length	300 390 390 390 199.2 214.2 229.2 244.2	
Head tube angle	n MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 71.0 71.0	
Fork offset Trail	38.0 38.0 38.0 38.0 71 71 71 71	GEARING
Seat tube angle	73.5 73.0 73.0 72.5	22 32 44
Effective top tube Seat tube	550 588 625 641 394 445 495 546	11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89
Standover	706 740 777 816	15 38 56 77
Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	1030 1064 1101 1114 297 297 297 300	17 34 49 68
Chainstay Head tube	424 424 424 424 105 120 135 150	20 29 42 58
Head tube	100 120 100 100	23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44
		30 19 28 38
		I

Trek 6700 1044600

FRAMESET			
Main tubes Al Stays Al	pha SLR aluminum ood Red/ Starry Night Bl ockShox Pilot SL	80 mm travel, 4	51 mm axle-crown length 0.0, 26.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS Handlebar Bo Stem Sh Shift levers	ontrager Sport nimano Deore RapidFire+ loy, direct pull	41.0	25.4 mm clamp diameter mm steerer clamp height
Bottom bracket Bo Chain Sh	nimano Deore LX SGS ontrager Select 44/32/22 ontrager, ISIS splined nimano HG-53	6	.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment 4/104 mm bolt hole circle le, mm), ISIS splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
26 Rear wheel Sh	loy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrag 66 mm 3x spokes, Velox 1 limano M470 hub, 32°, B	l9mm rim strip ontrager Maverick OSB rim	542mm E.R.D. 542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes DT Front tire	ontrager ACX ontrager ACX	s, Velox 22mm rim strip	26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
OTHER Seatpost Bo Saddle Bo Seatpost binder Al Brakes Al Pedals Sh Bike weight 27	ontrager FS 2000 loy w/integral QR loy direct pull aimano SPD M505, cliples	ss	31.6 mm outer diameter 36.4 mm inner diameter 9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay Head tube In MM, un In	15.5 17.5 19.5 2 67.3 71.5 74.5 7 171 182 189 1 620 620 620 620 6 25 25 25 25 90 105 105 1 15 15 15 30 30 30 30 175 175 175 175 1 300 350 350 3 198.5 213.5 228.5 2 n MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 71.0 7 38.0 38.0 38.0 3 71 71 71 73.5 73.0 73.0 7 550 588 625 6 394 445 495 5 394 445 495 5 706 740 777 8 1030 1064 1101 1 297 297 297 3 424 424 424 424	21.5 77.2 196 320 25 120 15 30 175 350 43.5 71.0 38.0 71 72.5 341 546 316 114 300 424	GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50
-			26 22 32 44 30 19 28 38 34 17 25 34

Trek 6700 Disc 1045600*14.063

FRAMESET			DISC 1045600*14.063	
Main tubes Alp Stays Alp Color Blo	ha SLR alumin	ıum	• Black/Silver decal	
Fork Roo Headset Ahe	ekShox Pilot Sl	L	80 mm travel, 451 mm a 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5	
CONTROLS				
Handlebar Bor Stem Bor Shift levers Shi Brake levers Hyu Grips Bor	ntrager Sport mano Deore Ra draulic, attache	apidFire+		n clamp diameter erer clamp height
	itrager Ergo			
DRIVETRAIN			T 11 04 0 /4	1 0/02 11 1
Front derailleur Shi Rear derailleur Shi	mano Deore mano Deore L'	X SGS	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1	3/8" attachment
Crankset Bor	ntrager Select	44/32/22	64/104 m	m bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Bor	ntrager, ISIS sp	olined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm),	
Chain Shi Cassette SRA		9snd	9	speed, 108 links
	1.0 11-04,			
WHEELSET	orr dies serve '	ible OP in i	20° Pontroger Marconial CCD -	540mm E.D.D
			, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim 22mm rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Allo	oy, disc compat 3/263 mm 3x re	ible, QR hub	, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim elox 22mm rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes DT	14G stainless			06 ** 0 0
Front tire Bor Rear tire Bor	ntrager ACX			26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
Inner tubes Pre				
OTHER				
Seatpost Bor	ntrager Sport		31.6 m	m outer diameter
Saddle Bor	ntrager FS 200	0		
Seatpost binder Allo Brakes Hay			6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD	m inner diameter
Frame Size	15.5 17.5		0.0 III. disc, 44IIIII DOD	
Front disc hose, mm	690 690	690 750		
Rear disc hose, mm	1220 1280	1350 1350		
Pedals Shi	mano SPD M50	05 clinless		9/16" ayle
Pedals Shi Bike weight 28.	mano SPD M50	05, clipless		9/16" axle
Bike weight 28.	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg	05, clipless		9/16" axle
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unle	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg ess specified	05, clipless		9/16" axle
Bike weight 28.	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2		9/16" axle
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 2ss specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196		9/16" axle
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unler Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 255 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620		9/16" axle
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 2ss specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196		9/16" axle
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unler frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15		9/16" axle
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unler Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15 30 30		9/16" axle
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unler frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15		9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unler Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30 175 175 300 350	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15 30 30 175 175		
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unler frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30 175 175 300 350 198.5 213.5	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15 30 30 175 175 350 350 228.5 243.5	GEA	RING
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unler frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30 175 175 300 350 198.5 213.5 MM, unless specified	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15 30 30 175 175 350 350 228.5 243.5	GEA	RING 22 32 44
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unler frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset	mano SPD M56 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30 175 175 300 350 198.5 213.5 MM, unless specified	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15 30 30 175 175 350 350 228.5 243.5	GEA	.RING 22 32 44 52 76 105
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unled Frame Size Rider height, in	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30 175 175 300 350 198.5 213.5 MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15 30 30 175 175 350 350 228.5 243.5 fied 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71	11 13	RING 22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89
Bike weight 28. FIT dimensions in MM, unler frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset	mano SPD M56 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30 175 175 300 350 198.5 213.5 MM, unless specified	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15 30 30 175 175 350 350 228.5 243.5	11 13 15	RING 22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77
FIT dimensions in MM, unler Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30 175 175 300 350 198.5 213.5 MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71 73.5 73.0 550 588 394 445	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15 30 30 175 175 350 350 228.5 243.5 fied 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71 73.0 72.5 625 641 495 546	GEA 11 13 15 17	RING 22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77 34 49 68
FIT dimensions in MM, unler Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30 175 175 300 350 198.5 213.5 MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71 73.5 73.0 550 588 394 445 706 740	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15 30 30 175 175 350 350 228.5 243.5 fied 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71 73.0 72.5 625 641 495 546 777 816	GEA 11 13 15 17 20	RING 22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77 34 49 68 29 42 58
FIT dimensions in MM, unler Frame Size Rider height, in. — cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30 175 175 300 350 198.5 213.5 MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71 73.5 73.0 550 588 394 445	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15 30 30 175 175 350 350 228.5 243.5 fied 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71 73.0 72.5 625 641 495 546	GEA 11 13 15 17 20 23	RING 22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77 34 49 68 29 42 58 25 36 50
FIT dimensions in MM, unler Frame Size Rider height, in. — cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30 175 175 300 350 198.5 213.5 MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71 73.5 73.0 550 588 394 445 706 740 1030 1064 297 297 424 424	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 620 25 25 105 120 15 15 30 30 175 175 350 350 228.5 243.5 fied 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71 73.0 72.5 625 641 495 546 777 816 1101 1114 297 300 424 424	GEA 11 13 15 17 20 23 26	RING 22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77 34 49 68 29 42 58 25 36 50 22 32 44
FIT dimensions in MM, unler Frame Size Rider height, in. — cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	mano SPD M50 1 lb/12.76 kg 288 specified 15.5 17.5 67.3 71.5 171 182 620 620 25 25 90 105 15 15 30 30 175 175 300 350 198.5 213.5 MM, unless specified 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71 73.5 73.0 550 588 394 445 706 740 1030 1064 297 297	19.5 21.5 74.5 77.2 189 196 620 625 25 105 120 15 15 30 30 175 175 350 350 228.5 243.5 fied 71.0 71.0 38.0 38.0 71 71 73.0 72.5 625 641 495 546 777 816 1101 1114 297 300	GEA 11 13 15 17 20 23	RING 22 32 44 52 76 105 44 65 89 38 56 77 34 49 68 29 42 58 25 36 50 22 32 44 19 28 38

Trek 6700 WSD 1044603*14.083

FRAMESET Main tubes All				
	pha SLR alumir			
Stays Alj			1 1	
Color Br Fork Ro	right Silver/ Lav	a Black• Red/Whit		1 mm avla aroven langth
Headset Ah	ieadset. semi-ca	rtridge	25.4/34.0/30	1 mm axle-crown length 0, 26.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS				
Handlebar Bo	ntrager Crowbs	ar Sport		25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem Bo	ntrager Sport			nm steerer clamp height
Shift levers Sh				
Brake levers All Grips Bo	loy, direct pull,	woman's reach		
	mtrager frace, c	idai delisity		
DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur Sh	imana Dana		Ton mull 04	0 mans / 1 0/0" attacker out
Rear derailleur Sh		X SGS	10p puii, 34.	9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Crankset Bo	ntrager Select	44/32/22		1/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Bo	ntrager, ISIS sp	olined	73×113 (shell x axle	e, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain Sh Cassette SF		9spd		9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET		ospu —		
Front wheel All	 loy, QR hub. 32	°, Bontrager Mave	rick rim	542mm E.R.D.
26	66 mm 3x spoke	s, Velox 19mm rin	strip	
Rear wheel Sh		ıb, 32°, Bontrager ear spokes, Velox 2		542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes Di	Γ 14G stainless	ear spokes, velox 2	ziiiii riiii strip	
Front tire Bo	ntrager ACX			26 x 2.2
Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pr				26 x 2.2
	esta varve			
OTHER				
Seatpost Bo Saddle Bo	ontrager Sport ontrager FS 200	o WSD		31.6 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All	loy w/quick rele	ease		36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes All	loy direct pull	or 1: 1		2/4.0%
Pedals Sh Additionals 2 v	water bottle mo	oo, cupiess unts, rack mounts	(1 hottle/no rack on 14	9/16" axle
		011100, 10011 1110 011100		. Ib)
Bike weight 27	'.4 lb/12.44 kg		(1 bottle/iio rack oii 14	, 16)
_			(1 bound) no rack on 14	, 16)
Bike weight 27 FIT dimensions in MM, uni Frame Size		18	(1 sound) no rack on 14	, 16)
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in.	less specified 14 16 62.3 64.5	68.2	(1 sound) no tack on 14	, 16)
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm	less specified 14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164	68.2 173	(1 sound) no rack on 14	, 16)
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width	less specified 14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600	68.2 173 600	(1 sound) no rack on 14	, 16)
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length	less specified 14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164	68.2 173	(1 sound) no rack on 14	, 16)
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle	14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600 25 25 60 75 15 15	68.2 173 600 25 90 15	(1 sound) no rack on 14	, 16)
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers	14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600 25 25 60 75 15 15 30 30	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30	(1 sound) no rack on 14	, 16)
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length	14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600 25 25 60 75 15 15 30 30 170 170	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175	(1 sound) no rack on 14	, 16)
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers	14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600 25 25 60 75 15 15 30 30	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350		, 16)
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600 25 25 60 75 15 15 30 30 170 170 300 300	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5		
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle	14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600 25 25 60 75 15 15 30 30 170 170 300 300 183.5 183.5	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5		GEARING
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset	less specified 14	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5 <i>fied</i> 70.0 38.1		
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600 25 25 60 75 15 15 30 30 170 170 300 300 183.5 183.5	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5		GEARING
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	less specified 14	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5 <i>fied</i> 70.0 38.1 78		GEARING 22 32 44
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube	less specified 14	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5 <i>ified</i> 70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457		GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover	less specified 14	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5 <i>ffed</i> 70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741		GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	less specified 14	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5 fied 70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741 1051		GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600 25 25 60 75 15 15 30 30 170 170 300 300 183.5 183.5 n MM, unless specification (100) 75.0 74.0 518 532 356 406 670 701 1018 1023 289 289 424 424	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5 fied 70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741 1051 293 424		GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600 25 25 60 75 15 15 30 30 170 170 300 300 183.5 183.5 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.2 38.1 78 78 75.0 74.0 518 532 356 406 670 701 1018 1023 289 289	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5 fied 70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741 1051 293		GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600 25 25 60 75 15 15 30 30 170 170 300 300 183.5 183.5 n MM, unless specification (100) 75.0 74.0 518 532 356 406 670 701 1018 1023 289 289 424 424	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5 fied 70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741 1051 293 424		GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44
FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	14 16 62.3 64.5 158 164 600 600 25 25 60 75 15 15 30 30 170 170 300 300 183.5 183.5 n MM, unless specification (100) 75.0 74.0 518 532 356 406 670 701 1018 1023 289 289 424 424	68.2 173 600 25 90 15 30 175 350 198.5 fied 70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741 1051 293 424		GEARING 22 32 44 11 52 76 105 13 44 65 89 15 38 56 77 17 34 49 68 20 29 42 58 23 25 36 50 26 22 32 44

Trek 4900 1032600*14.063

FRAMESET								
Main tubes	Alpha SL a	luminu	ım	ht Silv	er • Bl	ack forl	Σ	
]	Baja Blue/ Starry Nig	Starry ht Blac	Night : k/ Ball	Black •	Black	fork Black fo	rk	
Fork				e		80		1 mm axle-crown length 0, 26.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS								
Handlebar	Bontrager Bontrager	Crowb Sport	ar Spor	rt			2 41.0 m	25.4 mm clamp diameter nm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano A	livio R	apidFir	·e+			41.0 11	mi steerer clamp height
Brake levers			у					
DRIVETRAIN								
Front derailleur			GS				Top pull, 34.9	9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Crankset	Bontrager	Sport 4	14/32/2	2		17		/104 mm bolt hole circle
Chain	IG-31					1	5 x 115 (sileli x	x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0	11-32,	8spd					
WHEELSET Front wheel	Allow OR I	11h 20	° Ront	ro con I	Mazzonia	ılz rim		542mm E.R.D.
:	266 mm 32	spoke	s, Velo	x 19mr	n rim s	trip		
Rear wheel	265/265 m	m 3x r						542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G sta	ainless	-	ŕ			-	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager	ACX						26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valv	re						
OTHER Seatpost	Bontrager	Sport						31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager	FS 200	00					
Seatpost binder Brakes	Alloy w/qu Allov direc	ick rele t pull	ease				Ś	36.4 mm inner diameter
Pedals	Alloy/alloy	cage, c	elipless	adapta	ble	l hottle	no voolt on 10	9/16" axle
Additionals			unus, r	ack me	ounts (1	r porrie,	no rack on 13)
FIT dimensions in MM, i	unless specif	ied						
Frame Size	13	16	18	19.5		22.5		
Rider height, in. cm	63.0 160	$67.1 \\ 171$	$68.4 \\ 174$	71.4 181	75.1 191	77.6 197		
Handlebar width Handlebar rise	620 25	620 25	620 25	620 25	620 25	620		
Stem length	25 75	≈5 90	25 90	ຂອ 105	25 120	25 135		
angle	15	15	15	15	15	15		
Headset spacers Crank length	30 170	30 170	30 175	30 175	30 175	30 175		
Seatpost length	300	300	350	350	350	350		
Steerer length	198.5		218.5	238.5	258.5	278.5		GEARING
GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle	s in MM, unl 70.0	ess spec 70.5	ified 70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5		22 32 44
Fork offset	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2		11 52 76 105
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79		12 48 70 96
Seat tube angle Effective top tube	74.0 525	73.5 555	73.5 565	73.0 585	73.0 605	72.5 620		14 41 60 82
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572		16 36 52 72
Standover Wheelbase	655 1019	706 1040	746 1057	776 1068	807 1079	839 1084		18 32 47 64
Bottom bracket heigh		291	293	293	293	295		21 27 40 55
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430		26 22 32 44 32 18 26 36
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185		JE 10 20 30

Trek 4900 Disc 1033600*14.073

					1033000 14.073	
FRAMESET Main tubos Ala	sho CI oluminu	m				
Main tubes Alı Stays Alı	oha SL aluminu oha SL aluminu	m				
Color Ba	ja Blue/ Starry I	Night Black	• Black		1 17	
Fork Ro Headset Ah		rtridge		80	mm travel, 451 mm a 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5	xle-crown length
CONTROLS	caaset, seiiii cai	uriago	_	_	20.1/01.0/00.0, 20.0	mm stack neight
Handlebar Bo	ntrager Crowba	r Sport			25.4 mr	n clamp diameter
Stem Bo	ntrager Sport				41.0 mm stee	erer clamp height
Shift levers Sh Brake levers All	imano Alivio Ra	pidFire+				
Grips Oa		У				
DRIVETRAIN			-	-		
Front derailleur Sh	imano Alivio				Top pull, 34.9 mm/	1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur Sh					0.4/4.0.4	1 1/1 1 1 1
Crankset Bo Bottom bracket Sh	ntrager Sport 4 imano BB-LP28	4/32/22		7:	64/104 m 3 x 113 (shell x axle, i	m bolt hole circle
Chain IG	-31					3/32", 108 links
Cassette SR	AM 5.0 11-32, 8	Bspd				
WHEELSET	11		000 5		M : 1 0000 :	*40
Front wheel All 26	oy, disc compati 3/263 mm 3x sp	ıbie, QK hub okes. Velox :	, 32°, Bo 22mm r	ontrage: im strir	r Maverick OSB rim	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel All	oy, disc compati	ible, QR hub	, 32°, Bo	ontrage	r Maverick OSB rim	542 mm E.R.D.
26 Spokes DT	3/263 mm 3x re	ar spokes, V	elox 22r	nm rim	strip	
Front tire Bo						26 x 2.2
Rear tire Bo	ntrager ACX					26 x 2.2
Inner tubes Pro	esta valve					
OTHER					24.0	1 1: 1
Seatpost Bo Saddle Bo	ntrager Sport ntrager FS 2000	0			31.6 m	m outer diameter
Seatpost binder All	oy w/quick relea	ase				m inner diameter
Brakes Ha Pedals All					6.3 in.	disc, 44mm BCD 9/16" axle
Additionals 2 v	vater bottle mou	ints, rack m	ounts (1	bottle,	no rack on 13)	9/10 axie
Bike weight 30	.0 lb/13.62 kg					
FIT dimensions in MM, unl						
Frame Size Rider height, in.	13 16 63.0 67.1	18 19.5 68.4 71.4		$22.5 \\ 77.6$		
cm	160 171	174 181	191	197		
Handlebar width	620 620	620 620	620	620		
Handlebar rise Stem length	25 25 75 90	25 25 90 105	25 120	25 135		
angle	15 15	15 15	15	15		
Headset spacers Crank length	30 30 170 170	30 30 175 175	30	30 175		
Seatpost length	300 300	350 350	175 350	350		
Steerer length		218.5 238.5	258.5			
GEOMETRY dimensions in	ı MM, unless specif	fied				
Head tube angle Fork offset	70.0 70.5 38.2 38.2	70.5 70.5 38.2 38.2	70.5 38.2	70.5 38.2		
Trail	36.2 36.2 82 79	79 79	36.≈ 79	36.≈ 79	GEA	RING
Seat tube angle	74.0 73.5	73.5 73.0	73.0	72.5		22 32 44
Effective top tube Seat tube	525 555 330 406	565 585 457 495	605 533	620 572	11	52 76 105
Standover	655 706	746 776	533 807	572 839	12	48 70 96
Wheelbase	1019 1040	1057 1068	1079	1084	14	41 60 82
Bottom bracket height Chainstay	287 291 430 430	293430430	293 430	295 430	16	36 52 72
Head tube				185	18	32 47 64
	105 105	125 145	165	100		27 40 55
	105 105	125 145	100	100	21	27 40 55
	105 105	125 145	105	165	21 26 32	27 40 55 22 32 44 18 26 36

Trek 4500 1022600*14.063

FRAMESET	_	_					1022000	7 17.005	_	_	
Main tubes Stays Color	Alp Alp Bri Bri	ha SL a ght Silv ght Silv	luminu er/ Baja er/ Tre	m a Blue k Red							
		kShox .	Judy T	Τ			80	mm travel, 451 25.4/34.0/30.0,			
CONTROLS											
Stem Shift levers Brake lever	Bor Bor Shi Shi Allo	ntrager mano A oy, direc	Sport livio Ra	_							diameter np height
DRIVETRAIN											
Front derai	lleur Shi	mano A	livio					Top pull, 34.9	mm/ 1	3/8" at	tachment
Crankset Bottom brac Chain	leur Shi Shi cket Shi IG-	mano M mano B 31	C08 42 B-UN2	2/32/22 5			7	64/1 3 x 113 (shell x a		nm), Sq	nole circle quare axle 108 links
WHEELSET											
Front whee	l Allo						4			540m	m E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shi	5 mm 3x mano R 2/264 mi	M-40 h	ub, 32°	°, Matr	ix 750	rim	strip		540 m	ım E.R.D.
Front tire . Rear tire		G stainle ntrager A ntrager	ess .CX ACX	1	,			•			26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
		1100001							_		
OTHER Seatnost	Bor	ntrager	Sport					31	6 mn	n outer	diameter
Saddle	Bor	ntrager	_					0.		ir outer	aranicici
	nder Allo Allo			ase				36	3.4 mn	n inner	diameter
Pedals Additionals	Allo	oy platfo vater bot	rm tle mo	unts, r	ack mo	ounts (1	l bottle,	, no rack on 13)		ę	9/16" axle
	ons in MM, unle						_	_			
Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	24				
Rider heigh	ıt, in.	64.2	66.6	69.7	71.4		76.0				
TTo mall also m	cm	163	169	177	181	192	193				
Handlebar Handlebar	rise	620 25	620 25	620 25	620 25	620 25	620 25				
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	130	130				
TT 1 /	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25				
Headset spa Crank	acers length	30 170	30 170	30 175	30 175	30 175	30 175				
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350				
Steerer	length	198.5	198.5	218.5	238.5	258.5	298.5				
GEOMETRY	dimensions in	MM, unle	ess speci	fied					GEA	RING	
Head tube a	angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5			22 32	2 42
Fork offset Trail		38.2 82	38.2 79	38.2	38.2 79	38.2 79	38.2		11	52 76	
Seat tube a	ngle	% 74.0	73.5	79 73.5	73.0	73.0	79 72.0		12	48 70	
Effective to		525	555	565	585	605	620		14	41 60	
Seat tube		330	406	457	495	533	610		16	36 52	
Standover Wheelbase		655 1019	706 1040	$746 \\ 1057$	776 1068	807 1079	870 1090		18	32 47	
Bottom bra	cket height	287	291	293	293	293	297		21	27 40	
Chainstay	_	430	430	430	430	430	430		26	22 32	
Head tube		105	105	125	145	165	205		32	18 26	

Trek 4500 WSD 1022603*14.063

FRAMESET				
Main tubes Alp	oha SL alumin	um		
Stays Alp	ona SL alumin	um Blue • White feels		
Fork Ro			90 mm trougal 451 mm ayla arayyr	longth
Headset Ah			80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack	
	eauset, seiiii-c	ar triuge	20.4/54.0/50.0, 20.5 mm stack	riieigiit
CONTROLS				
Handlebar Bo	ntrager Crowb	ar Sport	25.4 mm clamp d	
Stem Box	ntrager Sport		41.0 mm steerer clamp	height
Shift levers Shi	imano Alivio F	tapidFire+		
Brake levers All	oy, direct pull,	woman's reach		
Grips Box	ntrager Race,	dual density		
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Sh	imano Alivio	Top pull	l, Plate style w/34.9mm clamp atta	chment
Rear derailleur Shi	imano Deore S	GS		
Crankset Sh			64/104 mm bolt ho	
Bottom bracket Sh		25	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Squa	
Chain IG-		0 1	3/32", 10	08 links
Cassette SR	AM 5.0 11-32,	8spd		
WHEELSET				
Front wheel All	oy, QR hub. 32	2°, Matrix 750 rim	540mm	ı E.R.D.
26	5 mm 3x spok	es, Velox 22mm rim strip		
		hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim		ı E.R.D.
		ear spokes, Velox 22mm ri	im strip	
Spokes 140	G stainless			
Front tire Bor	ntrager ACX			26 x 2.2
Rear tire Bo	hrader valvo		Š	26 x 2.2
	maeder varve			
OTHER				
Seatpost Box	ntrager Sport		31.6 mm outer d	iameter
Saddle Bo	ntrager FS 20	OO WSD		
Seatpost binder All	oy w/quick rel	ease	36.4 mm inner d	iameter
Brakes All	oy direct pull			10"1-
Pedals All	oy platiorm	ounts, rack mounts (1 bott		16" axle
Bike weight 29.		dunts, rack mounts (1 bott	16/110 Tack Off 14, 10)	
FIT dimensions in MM, unl				
Frame Size	14 16	18		
Rider height, in.	62.3 64.5	68.2		
cm Handlebar width	158 164	173		
Handlebar rise	600 600 25 25	600 25		
Stem length	60 75	90		
angle	15 15	15		
Headset spacers	30 30	30		
Crank length	170 170	175		
Seatpost length	300 300	350		
Steerer length	183.5 183.5	198.5		
_				
GEOMETRY dimensions in	ı MM, unless spec	rified	GFARING	
_			GEARING	
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle	n MM, unless spec 70.0 70.0	rified 70.0 38.1 78	22 32	
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	70.0 70.0 38.2 38.1 78 78 75.0 74.0	rified 70.0 38.1 78 73.5		
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	70.0 70.0 38.2 38.1 78 78 75.0 74.0 518 532	rified 70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563	22 32	100
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube	70.0 70.0 38.2 38.1 78 78 75.0 74.0 518 532 356 406	70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457	22 32 4 11 52 76 1 12 48 70	100 92
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover	70.0 70.0 38.2 38.1 78 78 75.0 74.0 518 532 356 406 670 701	70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457	22 32 48 70 9 14 41 60 1	100 92 79
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	70.0 70.0 38.2 38.1 78 78 75.0 74.0 518 532 356 406 670 701 1018 1023	70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741	22 32 4 11 52 76 1 12 48 70 1 14 41 60 1 16 36 52	100 92 79 69
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	70.0 70.0 38.2 38.1 78 78.0 74.0 518 532 356 406 670 701 1018 1023 289 289	70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741 1051 293	22 32 48 70 14 41 60 16 36 52 18 32 47	100 92 79 69
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	70.0 70.0 38.2 38.1 78 78 75.0 74.0 518 532 356 406 670 701 1018 1023 289 289 424 424	70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741 1051 293 424	22 32 4 11 52 76 1 12 48 70 1 14 41 60 1 16 36 52 1 18 32 47 21 27 40	100 92 79 69 61 52
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	70.0 70.0 38.2 38.1 78 78.0 74.0 518 532 356 406 670 701 1018 1023 289 289	70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741 1051 293	22 32 4 11 52 76 1 12 48 70 1 14 41 60 1 16 36 52 1 18 32 47 2 21 27 40 2 26 22 32 4	100 92 79 69 61 52
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	70.0 70.0 38.2 38.1 78 78 75.0 74.0 518 532 356 406 670 701 1018 1023 289 289 424 424	70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741 1051 293 424	22 32 4 11 52 76 1 12 48 70 1 14 41 60 1 16 36 52 1 18 32 47 21 27 40	100 92 79 69 61 52
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	70.0 70.0 38.2 38.1 78 78 75.0 74.0 518 532 356 406 670 701 1018 1023 289 289 424 424	70.0 38.1 78 73.5 563 457 741 1051 293 424	22 32 4 11 52 76 1 12 48 70 1 14 41 60 1 16 36 52 1 18 32 47 2 21 27 40 2 26 22 32 4	100 92 79 69 61 52

Trek 4300 1018600*14

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha SL aluminum Stays Alpha SL aluminum Color Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork Fork InSync Grind 323 70 mm travel, 442.0 mm axle-crown length Headset Aheadset, semi-cartridge 25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Bontrager Crowbar Sport 25.4 mm clamp diameter Stem Bontrager 41.0 mm steerer clamp height Shift levers Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+ Brake levers Integrated brake/shift Grips Trek dual density DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur . . . Shimano C050 Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment Rear derailleur Shimano Alivio Crankset SR XCC-150 42/34/24 64/104 mm bolt hole circle Bottom bracket ... Cartridge 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 108 links Chain IG-51 Cassette SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd WHEELSET Front wheel Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim 540mm E.R.D. 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip Rear wheel Shimano RM-40 hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim 540 mm E.R.D. 262/263.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip Spokes 14G stainless Front tire Bontrager Connection Trail 26 x 2.0 Rear tire Bontrager Connection Trail 26 x 2.0 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Bontrager 31.6 mm outer diameter Saddle Bontrager Sport Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/quick release 36.4 mm inner diameter Brakes Alloy direct pull Pedals Alloy platform 9/16" axle Additionals 2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13) Bike weight 30.7 lb/13.94 kg FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified Size Frame 13 16 18 19.5 21 22.5 24 Rider height, in. 63.2 66.0 69.1 70.8 72.8 75.5 75.4 cm 161 168 176 180 185 192 191 Handlebar width 600 620 620 620 620 620 600 Handlebar rise 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 Stem length 90 90 110 110 110 130 130 25 angle 25 25 25 25 25 25 Headset spacers 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 Crank length 170 170 175 175 175 175 175 Seatpost length 300 300 350 350 350 350 350 Steerer length 209.0 209.0 229.0 249.0 269.0 289.0 309.0 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified GEARING Head tube angle 70.0 70.5 70.5 70.5 70.5 70.5 70.5 24 34 42 Fork offset 41.7 41.7 41.7 41.7 41.7 41.7 41.7 57 81 100 11 Trail 82 79 79 79 79 79 79 73.0 Seat tube angle 74.0 73.5 73.5 73.0 72.5 72.0 12 52 74 92 Effective top tube 520 550 560 580 600 610 615 45 64 79 14 Seat tube 330 406 457 495 533 572 610 39 56 69 16 Standover 655 706 746 776 807 839 870 18 35 50 61 Wheelbase 1012 1035 1047 1063 1084 1089 1090 Bottom bracket height 287 291 293 293 293 295 297 30 42 52 21 Chainstay 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 26 24 34 42 Head tube 105 105 125 145 165 185 205 32 20 28 34

Trek 4300 Disc 1019600*14

FRAMESET												
Main tubes	Al	pha SL a	luminu	m								
Stays	Al	pha SL a	luminu	m	G.1	0 1						
Color	Br	right Silv right Silv										
Fork	In				Silver	101 K	70 n	ım travel, 4	42.0 m	ım ax	le-crow	n length
	Al)			25.4/34.0/				
CONTROLS												
	<u>B</u> c		Crowba	ar Spor	t							diameter
	Bo s Sh		E OO D	onidEir				41	.0 mm	steer	er clam	ip height
	rs In				C T							
	Tr											
DRIVETRAIN												
Front derai	lleur Sh	nimano C	050					Top pull,	34.9 m	m/ 1	3/8" att	achment
Rear derail	leur Sh SF	nimano A	livio	1/9.4					64/10	4 mm	holt h	ole circle
			0 42/34	±/ <i>&</i> 4			73	x 122.5 (sh				
Chain	IG	l-51										108 links
Cassette .	SF	RAM PG8	50 11-	32, 8sp	d							
WHEELSET												
Front whee	l Sh						eedMas	ter Disc rir	n		540m	m E.R.D.
Rear wheel	26 Sh	35 mm 3x nimano A	spoke	s, Clotl isc hub	n rim s	trip VTR Sn	eedMaa	ter Disc rir	n		540 m	m E.R.D.
	26	82/263.5 1	nm 3x						11		040 111	III 12.11.10.
Spokes	14	lG stainle	ess									
Front tire	Bo Bo	ontrager A	ACY									26 x 2.2 26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	s Sc	hraeder	valve									20 A 2.2
OTHER	_		_	_	_	_	_				_	
	Bo	ontrager							31.	6 mm	outer	diameter
Saddle	Bo	ontrager	Sport									
Seatpost bi	nderAli Sh	loy w/qui	ck rele	ase	ool dia	0						diameter
Pedals	Al	lov platfo	1475, 11 orm	iecnam	car uis	U			100	IIIIII C		mm BCD /16" axle
Additionals	2 י	water bot	ttle mo	unts, r	ack mo	unts (1	bottle	no rack or	13)			,
Bike weigh	t 30	0.7 lb/13.9	94 kg									
	ons in MM, un		ed									
Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	24				
Rider heigh	cm	63.2 161	66.0 168	$69.1 \\ 176$	70.8 180	72.8 185	75.5 192	75.4 191				
Handlebar		600	600	620	620	620	620	620				
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25				
Stem	length angle	90 25	90 25	110 25	110 25	110 25	130 25	130 25				
Headset spa		40	20 40	20 40	40	20 40	40	40				
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	175				
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350				
Steerer	length	209.0			249.0	269.0	289.0	309.0				
GEOMETRY	dimensions i				~~~	~~~	~~~	~~ =		GEAR	RING	
Head tube a Fork offset	angie	$70.0 \\ 41.7$	$70.5 \\ 41.7$	$70.5 \\ 41.7$	$70.5 \\ 41.7$	$70.5 \\ 41.7$	$70.5 \\ 41.7$	$70.5 \\ 41.7$			24 34	42
Trail		82	79	79	79	79	79	79		11	57 81	
Seat tube a		74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	72.0		12	52 74	
Effective to	p tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	615		14	45 64	
Seat tube Standover		330 655	406 706	$\frac{457}{746}$	$\frac{495}{776}$	533 807	572 839	610 870		16	39 56	
Wheelbase		1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1090		18	35 50	
	cket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	297		21	30 42	
Chainstay Head tube		430	430	430	430	430	430	430		26	24 34	
neau tube		105	105	125	145	165	185	205		32	20 28	

Trek 4100 1016600*14

			100	101660)O*14						
FRAMESET											
Main tubes Alp Stays Alp Color Bri Bri Fork InS Headset Ah	oha SL aluminu ght Silver/ Baja ght Silver/ Trel Sync Grind 320	70 m				axle-crown length mm stack height					
CONTROLS											
Handlebar Ste Stem Bor Shift levers Shi Brake levers Int Grips Tre	ntrager Imano EF-29 Ra egrated brake/s	25.4 mm clamp diameter 41.0 mm steerer clamp height									
DRIVETRAIN											
Front derailleur Shimano C051 Rear derailleur Shimano Acera Crankset SR XCC-100 48/38/28 Bottom bracket Cartridge Chain KMC Z-51 Cassette Shimano TZ37 13-34, 7spd Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment attachm											
WHEELSET											
Front wheel Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip Rear wheel Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip Spokes 14G stainless Front tire Bontrager Connection Trail 540 mm E.R.D. 540 mm E.R.D. 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip 26 x 2.0											
Inner tubes Sch		tion Trail						26 x 2.0			
	macder varve										
OTHER	-1						01.0				
Seatpost Bor Saddle Bor	ntrager ntrager Sport						31.6 m	ım outer diameter			
Seatpost binder Alle	oy w/quick rele	ase					36.4 m	nm inner diameter			
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30.	tform vater bottle mo	ınts, rack	mounts (1	bottle,	, no rac	ek on 1	3)	9/16" axle			
FIT dimensions in MM, unle	ess specified										
Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	13 16 63.5 66.3 161 168 600 600 30 30 90 90 25 25 40 40 170 170 300 300 209.0 209.0	69.4 71 176 18 620 62 30 3 110 12 25 2 40 4 175 17 350 35 229.0 24	0.5 21 1 73.1 31 186 20 620 0 30 10 110 5 25 0 40 75 175 50 350 9.0 269.0	192 620 30 130 25 40 175 350	13L 61.7 157 600 30 90 40 40 170 300 209.0	168 600 30 110 40 40 170 300	69.1 176 600 30 110 40 40 175 350				
	MM, unless specij										
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay Head tube	70.0 70.5 40.1 40.1 82 79 74.0 73.5 520 550 330 406 655 706 1012 1035 287 291 430 430 105 105	40.1 40 79 7 73.5 73 560 58 457 49 746 7 1047 10 293 29 430 43	0.5 70.5 0.1 40.1 9 79 3.0 73.0 80 600 95 533 76 807 63 1084 93 293 80 430 45 165	70.5 40.1 79 72.5 610 572 839 1089 295 430 185	70.0 40.1 82 74.0 515 330 586 1007 287 430 105	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 545 406 592 1030 291 430 125	70.5 40.1 79 73.0 575 495 596 1058 293 430 165	GEARING 28 38 48 13 56 77 97 15 49 66 84 17 43 59 74 19 39 52 66 21 35 47 60 24 31 42 52 34 22 29 37			

Trek 3700 1014600*14

FRAMESET											
Main tubes Al	nha alum	inum									
Stays Al	pna alun nha alum	ninum									
Color Br	ight Silv	er/ Bai	a Blue	• Silve	r fork						
Br	ight Silv	er/ Tre	k Red	• Silve	fork						
Fork RS	ST 191 C	L				63 n	ım trav	el, 436	.7 mm	axle-c	rown length
Headset Ah	ieadset, s	semi-ca	rtridge)							stack height
CONTROLS											
Handlebar Sto	eel								25 4 m	m clai	mp diameter
Stem Bo								41.0			lamp height
	Shift levers Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+										
Brake levers In											
Grips Tr	ek dual d	density									
DRIVETRAIN											
Front derailleur Sh	imano C	051			To	pull,	(W-dov	vn), 34	.9 mm/	1 3/8"	'attachment
Rear derailleur Sh	Rear derailleur Shimano Altus GS										
Crankset SF		0 48/38	8/28								Riveted
Bottom bracket Ca						73	x 122.5	5 (shell	x axle,	mm),	Square axle
Chain KN		7 0~ .0		,						3/32	2", 112 links
Cassette Sh	imano T	Z37 13	-34, 7s	pd							
WHEELSET											
Front wheel All										54	0mm E.R.D.
26	5 mm 3x	spoke	s, Clotl	n rim s	trip						
Rear wheel All										540	mm E.R.D.
Spolzos 14	32/263 mi	m 3x re	ear spo	kes, Ci	otn rim	strip					
Spokes 14 Front tire Bo	:U intracer ('onnecti	ion Trai	1							26 x 2.0
Rear tire Bo	ntrager	Connec	etion T	rail							26 x 2.0
Inner tubes Sc	hraeder	valve									2011 2.0
OTHER		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seatpost Bo	ntracer								21 6 n	am 011	ter diameter
Saddle Bo	ntrager	Sport							31.0 11	iiii ou	ter diameter
Seatpost binder All	lov m/an	ick rele	ease						36.4 n	nm inr	ner diameter
Brakes All	loy direc	t pull									
Pedals Pla	atform										9/16" axle
Additionals 2 v	water bo	ttle mo	unts, r	ack mo	unts (1	bottle	no rac	k on 1	3)		
Bike weight 30	.7 lb/13.9	94 kg									
FIT dimensions in MM, uni	less specifi	ed									
Frame Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	13L	16L	19.5L		
Rider height, in.	63.3	66.1	69.1	70.8	72.9	75.5	61.5	65.9	68.9		
cm	161	168	176	180	185	192	156	167	175		
Handlebar width	600		620	620	620	620	600	600	600		
Handlebar rise Stem length	30 90	30 90	30 110	30 110	30 110	30 130	30 90	30 110	30 110		
angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	40	40	40		
Headset spacers	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		
Crank length	170	170	175	175	175	175	170	170	175		
Seatpost length	300	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350		
Steerer length	209.0	209.0	229.0	249.0	269.0	289.0	209.0	229.0	269.0		
GEOMETRY dimensions in	n MM, unl	ess speci	ified								
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle	n MM, unlo 70.0	ess speci	fied 70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.0	70.5	70.5		
Head tube angle Fork offset	70.0 40.1	70.5 40.1	,	40.1	40.1	70.5 40.1	40.1	70.5 40.1	40.1	CEA	DINC _
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	70.0 40.1 82	70.5 40.1 79	70.5 40.1 79	40.1 79	40.1 79	$\frac{40.1}{79}$	40.1 82	40.1 79	40.1 79	GEAI	
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	70.0 40.1 82 74.0	70.5 40.1 79 73.5	70.5 40.1 79 73.5	40.1 79 73.0	40.1 79 73.0	40.1 79 72.5	40.1 82 74.0	40.1 79 73.5	40.1 79 73.0	GEAI	RING 28 38 48
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	70.0 40.1 82 74.0 520	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 550	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 560	40.1 79 73.0 580	40.1 79 73.0 600	40.1 79 72.5 610	40.1 82 74.0 515	40.1 79 73.5 545	40.1 79 73.0 575	GEAI	
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube	70.0 40.1 82 74.0 520 330	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 550 406	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 560 457	40.1 79 73.0 580 495	40.1 79 73.0 600 533	40.1 79 72.5 610 572	40.1 82 74.0 515 330	40.1 79 73.5 545 406	40.1 79 73.0 575 495	13	28 38 48 56 77 97
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover	70.0 40.1 82 74.0 520 330 655	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 550 406 706	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 560 457 746	40.1 79 73.0 580 495 776	40.1 79 73.0 600 533 807	40.1 79 72.5 610 572 839	40.1 82 74.0 515 330 586	40.1 79 73.5 545 406 592	40.1 79 73.0 575 495 596	13 15	28 38 48 56 77 97 49 66 84
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	70.0 40.1 82 74.0 520 330 655 1012	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 550 406 706 1035	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 560 457 746 1047	40.1 79 73.0 580 495 776 1063	40.1 79 73.0 600 533 807 1084	40.1 79 72.5 610 572 839 1089	40.1 82 74.0 515 330 586 1007	40.1 79 73.5 545 406 592 1030	40.1 79 73.0 575 495 596 1058	13 15 17	28 38 48 56 77 97 49 66 84 43 59 74
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover	70.0 40.1 82 74.0 520 330 655	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 550 406 706	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 560 457 746	40.1 79 73.0 580 495 776	40.1 79 73.0 600 533 807	40.1 79 72.5 610 572 839	40.1 82 74.0 515 330 586	40.1 79 73.5 545 406 592	40.1 79 73.0 575 495 596	13 15 17 19	28 38 48 56 77 97 49 66 84 43 59 74 39 52 66
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	70.0 40.1 82 74.0 520 330 655 1012 287	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 550 406 706 1035 291	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 560 457 746 1047 293	40.1 79 73.0 580 495 776 1063 293	40.1 79 73.0 600 533 807 1084 293	40.1 79 72.5 610 572 839 1089 295	40.1 82 74.0 515 330 586 1007 287	40.1 79 73.5 545 406 592 1030 291	40.1 79 73.0 575 495 596 1058 293	13 15 17 19 21	28 38 48 56 77 97 49 66 84 43 59 74 39 52 66 35 47 60
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	70.0 40.1 82 74.0 520 330 655 1012 287 430	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 550 406 706 1035 291 430	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 560 457 746 1047 293 430	40.1 79 73.0 580 495 776 1063 293 430	40.1 79 73.0 600 533 807 1084 293 430	40.1 79 72.5 610 572 839 1089 295 430	40.1 82 74.0 515 330 586 1007 287 430	40.1 79 73.5 545 406 592 1030 291 430	40.1 79 73.0 575 495 596 1058 293 430	13 15 17 19	28 38 48 56 77 97 49 66 84 43 59 74 39 52 66 35 47 60 31 42 52
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	70.0 40.1 82 74.0 520 330 655 1012 287 430	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 550 406 706 1035 291 430	70.5 40.1 79 73.5 560 457 746 1047 293 430	40.1 79 73.0 580 495 776 1063 293 430	40.1 79 73.0 600 533 807 1084 293 430	40.1 79 72.5 610 572 839 1089 295 430	40.1 82 74.0 515 330 586 1007 287 430	40.1 79 73.5 545 406 592 1030 291 430	40.1 79 73.0 575 495 596 1058 293 430	13 15 17 19 21	28 38 48 56 77 97 49 66 84 43 59 74 39 52 66 35 47 60

Trek 3500 1012000*14

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha aluminum Stays Alpha aluminum Color Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork Fork High tensile steel 400.0 mm axle-crown length Headset Sealed, semi-cartridge 25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.0 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Steel 25.4 mm clamp diameter Stem Steel ATB Shift levers Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+ Brake levers Integrated brake/shift Grips Trek dual density DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur . . . Shimano C051 Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment Rear derailleur Shimano TX50 Crankset SR XCC-100 48/38/28 73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle Bottom bracket ... Cartridge 3/32", 112 links Chain KMC Z-51 Cassette Shimano TZ37 13-34, 7spd WHEELSET Front wheel Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 540mm E.R.D. 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip Rear wheel Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 540 mm E.R.D. 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip Spokes 14G Front tire Bontrager Connection Trail 26 x 2.0 Rear tire Bontrager Connection Trail 26 x 2.0 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Bontrager 31.6 mm outer diameter Saddle Bontrager Sport Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/quick release 36.4 mm inner diameter Brakes Alloy direct pull Pedals Platform 9/16" axle Additionals 2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13) Bike weight 30.7 lb/13.94 kg FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified Size Frame 13 16 18 19.5 21 22.5 13L16L19.5L Rider height, in. 63.0 65.7 68.7 71.8 73.9 76.1 62.7 65.7 70.1 cm 160 167 175 182 188 193 159 167 178 Handlebar width 600 620 620 620 620 600 600 600 600 Handlebar rise 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 90 90 120 120 135 120 Stem length 105 105 105 25 25 angle 25 25 25 25 40 40 40 Headset spacers 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 Crank length 170 170 175 175 175 175 170 170 175 Seatpost length 300 300 350 350 350 350 300 300 350 160.0 Steerer length 180.0 200.0 220.0 240.0 260.0 160.0 180.0 220.0 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 70.0 70.5 70.5 70.5 70.5 70.5 70.0 70.5 70.5 Fork offset 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 38.1 GEARING Trail 82 79 79 79 79 79 82 79 79 Seat tube angle 74.0 73.5 73.5 73.0 73.0 72.5 74.0 73.5 73.0 28 38 48 Effective top tube 520 550 560 580 600 610 515 545 575 56 77 97 13 Seat tube 330 406 457 495 533 572 330 406 495 49 66 84 Standover 589 594 650 707 747 776 807 839 586 43 59 74 17 Wheelbase 1012 1035 1047 1063 1084 1089 1007 1030 1058 Bottom bracket height 287 291 293 293 293 295 287 291 293 19 39 52 66 Chainstay 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 430 21 35 47 60 Head tube 105 125 165 145 165 185 205 105 125 24 31 42 52 22 29 37 34

Trek 820

FRAMESET		m 11		/G 2.5						
Main tubes Stays	Hi	Tensile	steel		_		docola	• Clean	Dlook	fords
Color	Du	ısk • Silv	er/Wh						Black	IOrk
Fork Headset				rtridge)		63 n			3.7 mm axle-crown length 0.0, 25.7 mm stack height
CONTROLS										
Handlebar . Stem Shift levers Brake levers Grips	Bo Sh s Int	ntrager imano E segrated	brake/s	shift	Mer e+	ı's 41.0	mm / V	Women'		25.4 mm clamp diameter nm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN										
Front derail Rear deraille				3		To	pp pull,	(W-dov	vn), 31	.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Crankset	SR	XCC-10					00	101 5	. (l11	Riveted
Bottom brac Chain	KIV	IC Z-51					68	X 121.5	s (sneii	x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 112 links
Cassette	Su	n Race 1	.3-30, 7	7spd						
WHEELSET	4.33	0.77.1	1 00	0.75						
Front wheel		.oy, QR 1 4.5 mm)			544.8mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	All 26	oy, QR h 1/262 m	ub, 36	°, Matri	ix 550	rim ¯)		544.8 mm E.R.D.
Spokes Front tire .	140	G ntrager (Connect	ion Trai	1					26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bo	ntrager	Connec	etion T	rail					26 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Sci	hraeder	valve							
OTHER Seatpost	Bo	ntracer								29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bo	ntrager	Sport							
Seatpost bin Brakes	ıderAll All	.oy w/qui .ov direc	ick rele t pull	ease						31.8 mm inner diameter
Pedals	Pla	atform	-	ta (1	hottle.	on 10	17777 0	OW) 20	olt mo	9/16" axle unts (no rack on 13")
Bike weight		.7 lb/14.	nie 1110 39 kg	unts (1	DOLLIE	011 13,	1 / VV, &	OW), I'a	ick IIIO	unis (no rack on 15)
FIT dimensio	ns in MM, unl	ess specifi	ed							
Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5		17.5W		
Rider heigh	cm	63.9 162	$65.4 \\ 166$	68.0 173	$69.1 \\ 176$	71.6 182	62.7 159	65.8 167	66.6 169	
Handlebar Handlebar		580	600	600	620 30	620 30	580 30	600 30	600 30	
	length	30 90	30 90	30 110	110	130	90	110	110	
Headset spa	angle	25 40	25 40	25 40	25 40	25 40	40 40	40 40	40 40	
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	175	175	
	length length	350 193	350 193	350 193	350 208	350 248	350 207	350 227	$350 \\ 247$	
GEOMETRY	dimensions in									
Head tube a		70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	71.0	70.0	70.5	70.5	
Fork offset Trail		38.0 82	38.0 79	38.0 79	38.0 79	38.0 75	38.0 82	38.0 79	38.0 79	GEARING
Seat tube an		74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.0	73.0	
Effective top Seat tube	tube tube	528 330	545 394	$555 \\ 445$	565 495	575 546	525 330	$546 \\ 445$	550 495	28 38 48 13 56 77 97
Standover		658	699	731	769	813	599	600	604	15 49 66 84
Wheelbase Bottom brac	eket height	1026 288	1034 291	1039 291	1051 293	1052 293	1022 283	1028 283	1033 283	17 43 59 74
Chainstay	0	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	19 39 52 66
Head tube		90	90	90	105	145	105	125	145	21 35 47 60 24 31 42 52
										30 24 33 42

Trek Navigator 500

	116		ITG	vig	Jar	UI .	30			
FRAMESET										
Main tubes Alp Stays Alp Color Me	oha alumi	num l / Whe							Meta	lic Red for
Fork RS Headset Ser	T Omega	T4	. 01, 201		0.000.1		mm tra	vel, 432	mm az 37.5 ı	de-crown length nm stack height
CONTROLS										
Handlebar Bo Stem All Shift levers Sh Brake levers All Grips Tre	oy quick imano De oy, direct	chang ore Ra pull	e, adju	stable : re+	rise, qı	aill		25	.4 mm	clamp diameter
DRIVETRAIN										
Front derailleur Sh					To	op pull,	(W-dow	n), 34.9	mm/ 1	3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Bo Bottom bracket Ca Chain IG- Cassette SR	ntrager S rtridge -51	port 4	8/38/2		aingua	rd 73	x 110.5	(shell x	axle, n	Riveted nm), Square axle 3/32", 108 links
	21W 1 GOO	70 11-6	z, osp							
WHEELSET										
Front wheel All	oy, QR hu 5 mm 3x	ıb, 32°	Alex	ACE ri	m trin					544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Sh	imano De 7/238 mm	ore hu	ıb, 32°,	, Alex A	ACĒ rin					544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes 14 Front tire Bo	G stainles	SS omfort	UondCo	200						26 x 1.95
Rear tire Bo	ntrager C	Comfor	t Hard	lCase						26 x 1.95
Inner tubes Scl										
OTHER										
SeatpostSu	spension,	alloy						2'	7.2 mn	n outer diameter
Saddle Bo	ntrager V	Websp:		lastome	er w/fla	shers		_		
Seatpost binder All Brakes Sh	imano M4	120, V	type, v	w/modu	ılator f	ront		34	4.9 mn	ı inner diameter
Pedals Fla	imano Ne ashers. du			i nub re	oner br	ake rea	r			9/16" axle
Additionals 2 v	vater bott	le moi		ack mo	unts (1	bottle,	no rac	k on S)		, , ,
Bike weight 30	.8 lb/13.98	8 kg								
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	ess specified	d								
Frame Size		16.5	18.5			16.5W				
Rider height, in. cm	66.7 169	70.3 179	73.4 186	74.7 190	66.5 169	$69.4 \\ 176$	72.6 184			
Handlebar width	650	650	650	650	650	650	650			
Handlebar rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50			
Stem length angle	85 30	105 30	105 30	105 30	85 30	105 30	105 30			
Headset spacers	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			
Crank length	170	170	175	175	170	170	170			
Seatpost length Steerer length	$350 \\ 174$	350 194	350 234	$350 \\ 274$	$350 \\ 174$	$350 \\ 194$	350 234			
				214	114	104	201		GEA	RING
GEOMETRY dimensions in		_ ^ V		~~~	~~~	~~~	~~~			28 38 48
Head tube angle Fork offset		70.5 43.0	70.5 43.0	70.5 43.0	$70.5 \\ 43.0$	$70.5 \\ 43.0$	$70.5 \\ 43.0$		11	67 91 114
Trail	79	79	79	79	79	79	79		12	61 83 105
Seat tube angle		73.0	73.0	72.5	73.5	73.0	73.0		14	52 71 90
Effective top tube Seat tube	544 368	559 419	579 470	595 533	540 368	$\frac{548}{419}$	570 470		16	46 62 79
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595		18	41 55 70
Wheelbase		1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059		21	35 47 60
Bottom bracket height Chainstay	287 435	287 435	287 435	$287 \\ 435$	283 435	283 435	283 435		26	28 38 48
Head tube	435 135	455 155	215	235	435 135	455 155	215		32	23 31 39
			-	-	-	-	-			

Trek Navigator 400 1222600154

		CN	146	4 4 1	yuı			12	222600154		
FRAMESET											
Main tubes . Stays Color	Alj	pha alum	inum d / Wh	eat Silv	ver • W	arm Si r decal	lver/Da	rk Silver	r decal • M fork	etallic Re	d fork
Fork Headset	RS	ST CT CO	M 1 C	4	1101110	r docur		mm tra	vel, 432 mn 4.0/30.0, 37	n axle-cro .5 mm st	wn length ack height
CONTROLS											
Handlebar Stem Shift levers . Brake levers Grips	All	loy adjus imano N imano al	table r exus R loy	ise Levo					25.4 1	mm clam	o diameter
DRIVETRAIN											
Crankset Bottom brack Chain Cassette	ket Ca KN	rtridge MC Z-410		l			73	x 110.5	(shell x axle		Riveted quare axle ", 98 links
WHEELSET											
Front wheel		loy, QR h 5 mm 3x								5441	nm E.R.D.
Rear wheel .	Sh	nimano N 87/238 mr	exus, 8 n 3x re	3 speed	l w/roll	er brak	e hub, strip	36°, Mat	rix 750 rim	544 1	nm E.R.D.
Spokes Front tire				HardCa	age						26 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bo	ntrager (Comfor								26 x 1.95
Inner tubes .	Sc	hraeder v	valve								
OTHER											
Seatpost Saddle	Su	spension	, alloy Websp	ring E	lastom	ar w/fla	gherg		27.2	mm oute	r diameter
Seatpost bine	derAll	loy w/inte	egral G	m R					34.9	mm inne	r diameter
Brakes	Sh	imano M	420, V	type, v	w/modu	ılator f	ront	r			
Pedals Additionals . Bike weight	2 v	water bot	tle mo	nsity unts, r	ack mo	ounts (1	bottle	, no rack	c on S)		9/16" axle
FIT dimension	is in MM, uni	less specific	ed								
Frame	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W			
Rider height	, in. em	66.8 170	$70.4 \\ 179$	73.5 187	$74.7 \\ 190$	66.6 169	$69.5 \\ 176$	72.7 185			
Handlebar		650	650	650	650	650	650	650			
Handlebar		50					50				
	ength angle	85 30	105 30	105 30	105 30	85 30	105 30	105 30			
Headset space	ers	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			
	ength ength	170 350	170 350	175 350	175 350	170 350	170 350	170 350			
	ength	174	194	234	274	174	194	234			
	dimensions i	n MM. unle	ess speci	ified							
Head tube ar		70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	G	EARING	
Fork offset Trail		43.0 79	43.0 79	43.0 79	43.0 79	43.0 79	43.0 79	43.0 79		38	
Seat tube an	gle	73.5	73.0	73.0	79.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	1		
Effective top	tube	544	559	579	595	540	548	570	2		
Seat tube Standover		368 659	419 695	$\frac{470}{739}$	533 770	368 588	419 589	470 595	3		
Wheelbase		1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059		4 43	
Bottom brack Chainstay	ket height	287 435	$287 \\ 435$	$287 \\ 435$	$287 \\ 435$	283 435	283 435	283 435	5		
Head tube		135	155	215	235	135	455 155	215	-		
									'	7 71 3 81	
									'	, 01	

Trek Navigator 300 1216600154

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ch Hu	rigut	01 01	1216600	0134
FRAMESET					
Main tubes Alp Stays Alp Color Me	oha aluminum				l • Metallic Red fork
Fork	T CT COM 1 C4	1,241101110		mm travel, 435	5.5 mm axle-crown length 0.0, 37.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS Handlebar Bo Stem All Shift levers SR Brake levers All Grips Kr	oy adjustable rise AM MRX Pro oy, direct pull				25.4 mm clamp diameter
DRIVETRAIN					
Front derailleur Sh				Down pull, 34	.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur SR Crankset Sh Bottom bracket Ca Chain IG- Cassette SR	imano C203 48/3 rtridge -51		nguard ,	73 x 118 (shell	Riveted x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 112 links
WHEELSET					
Front wheel All	oy, QR hub, 36°, 1 5 mm 3x spokes,				544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Sh	imano RM-40 hul 2/263 mm 3x rea	b, 36°, Matri	ix 550 rim		544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes14Front tireBoRear tireBoInner tubesScl	ntrager Comfort Ha ntrager Comfort				26 x 1.95 26 x 1.95
OTHER					
Seatpost Su Saddle Bo	spension, alloy ntrager Webspri	ng Elastome	er w/flashers		27.2 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All	oy w/integral QR	,			34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes All Pedals Pla Additionals 2 v Bike weight 30	atform, dual dens vater bottle mour	ity	-	_	9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	ess specified				
Frame Size			14.5W 16.5W		
Rider height, in.		73.6 74.9 187 190	66.7 69.6 170 177	72.8 185	
Handlebar width	650 650 6	650 650	650 650		
Handlebar rise Stem length		50 50 105 105	50 50 85 105	50 105	
angle		30 30	30 30	30	
Headset spacers	3 3	3 3	3 3	3	
Crank length Seatpost length		170 170 350 350	170 170 350 350	170 350	
Steerer length		234 274	174 194	234	
GEOMETRY dimensions in	ı MM, unless specifie	ed .			GEARING
Head tube angle	70.5 70.5 7	70.5 70.5	70.5 70.5	70.5	28 38 48
Fork offset Trail		13.0 43.0 79 79	43.0 43.0 79 79	43.0 79	11 67 91 114
Seat tube angle	73.5 73.0 7	73.0 72.5	73.5 73.0	73.0	12 61 83 105
Effective top tube		579 595	540 548	570 470	14 52 71 90
Seat tube Standover		470 533 739 770	368 419 588 589	470 595	16 46 62 79
Wheelbase	1011 1032 1	059 1080	1011 1032	1059	18 41 55 70
Bottom bracket height Chainstay		287 287 435 435	283 283 435 435	283 435	21 35 47 60
Head tube		215 235	135 155	215	26 28 38 48
					32 23 31 39

Trek Navigator 200 1212600154

•••	CH 140	IVIGU			121	2600154
FRAMESET Main tubes Alp	ha aluminum					
Stays Alı Color	oha aluminum etallic Red / Wh astal Blue • Sil	lver/DarkSilv	Warm Si er decal	lver/Dai • Coast	rk Silver d tal Blue fo	lecal • Metallic Red fork rk
Fork RS Headset Ser	T CT COM 1 C	4			ım travel,	435.5 mm axle-crown length 0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS Handlebar . Ste Stem . All Shift levers . SR Brake levers . All Grips . Kr.	oy adjustable r AM MRX Plus oy, direct pull	rise				25.4 mm clamp diameter
DRIVETRAIN						
Front derailleur Sh				I	Down pull	, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur Sh. Crankset Sh. Bottom bracket Ca. Chain IG- Cassette SR	imano C203 48 rtridge -51		ainguard	1 7	3 x 118 (s	Riveted hell x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 112 links
WHEELSET		0.75				
Front wheel All 26	5 mm 3x spoke	s, Cloth rim	strip			544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Sh	2/263 mm 3x r					544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes14Front tireBothRear tireBothInner tubesSchool	ntrager Comfort ntrager Comfo					26 x 1.95 26 x 1.95
OTHER						
Seatpost Sur Saddle Bo	spension, alloy ntrager Websr	ring Comfor	t			27.2 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All Brakes All	oy w/integral (QR		lorr dina	ot pull no	34.9 mm inner diameter
Pedals Pla Additionals 2 v Bike weight 30	tform, dual de vater bottle mo	nsity		-	_	9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	ess specified					
Frame Size Rider height, in.	14.5 16.5 66.9 70.6	18.5 21 73.6 74.9	14.5W 66.7	16.5W 69.6		
cm	170 179	187 190	170	177	185	
Handlebar width Handlebar rise	600 600 50 50	620 620 50 50	600 50	600 50	620 50	
Stem length	85 105	105 105	85	105	105	
angle Headset spacers	30 30 3 3	30 30 3 3	30 3	30 3	30 3	
Crank length	170 170	170 170		170	170	
Seatpost length Steerer length	350 350 174 194	350 350 234 274		$350 \\ 194$	350 234	
GEOMETRY dimensions in	ı MM, unless spec	ified				GEARING
Head tube angle	70.5 70.5	70.5 70.5		70.5	70.5	28 38 48
Fork offset Trail	43.0 43.0 79 79	43.0 43.0 79 79	43.0 79	$43.0 \\ 79$	43.0 79	11 67 91 114
Seat tube angle Effective top tube	73.5 73.0 544 559	73.0 72.5 579 595		73.0 548	73.0 570	12 61 83 105
Seat tube	368 419	470 533	368	419	470	14 52 71 90
Standover Wheelbase	659 695 1011 1032	739 770 1059 1080		589 1032	595 1059	16 46 62 79 18 41 55 70
Bottom bracket height	287 287	287 287	283	283	283	21 35 47 60
Chainstay Head tube	435 435 135 155	435 435 215 235		$\frac{435}{155}$	435 215	26 28 38 48
						32 23 31 39

Trek Navigator 100 1210600154

•	ich ida	riyat	UI I		1210600154
FRAMESET					
	pha aluminum				rer decal • Metallic Red fork
Fork RS Headset Se	ST CT COM 1 C4	7DarkSiivei		50 mm tra	vel, 435.5 mm axle-crown length /34.0/30.0, 37.4 mm stack height
CONTROLS					
Handlebar Ste Stem All Shift levers SR Brake levers . All Grips Kr	loy adjustable rise RAM 3.0 ESP Plus loy, direct pull				25.4 mm clamp diameter
DRIVETRAIN					
Front derailleur Sh				Down j	pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur SR Crankset SR Bottom bracket Ca Chain KM Cassette Sh	R NEX-200 48/38/2 .rtridge MC Z-51		uard	73 x 122.	Riveted 5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 114 links
WHEELSET					
Front wheel All	loy, QR hub, 36°, N 5 mm 3x spokes, 0	Matrix 550	rim		544mm E.R.D
Rear wheel All 26	loy, QR hub, 36°, N 2/263 mm 3x rear	Matrix 550	rim	rip	544 mm E.R.D
Spokes14Front tireBoRear tireBoInner tubesSc	ntrager Comfort entrager Comfort				26 x 1.95 26 x 1.95
OTHER					
Seatpost Su	spension, alloy	~ ^ .			27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo Seatpost binder All	ontrager Websprin	ng Comfort			34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes All	loy direct pull w/m		ont, Alloy	direct pul	l rear
Pedals Pla Additionals 2 v Bike weight 30	water bottle moun	ty ts, rack mo	unts (1 bo	ottle, no ra	9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	less specified				
Frame Size	14.5 16.5 1			.5W 18.5W	7
Rider height, in. cm		2.4 73.8 84 187		8.5 71.6 74 182	
Handlebar width		20 620		00 620	
Handlebar rise		25 25		25 25	
Stem length angle		05 105 30 30		05 105 30 30	
Headset spacers	3 3	3 3	3	3 3	
Crank length Seatpost length		70 170 50 350		70 170 50 350	
Steerer length		54 274		94 254	
GEOMETRY dimensions in	n MM, unless specified	1			GEARING
Head tube angle		0.5 70.5	70.5 70	0.5 70.5	
Fork offset	43.0 43.0 43	3.0 43.0	43.0 43	3.0 43.0	28 38 48 13 56 77 97
Trail Seat tube angle		79 79 3.0 72.5		79 79 3.0 73.0	15 49 66 84
Effective top tube	544 559 5	79 595	540 5	48 570	17 43 59 74
Seat tube Standover		70 533 39 770		19 470 89 595	19 39 52 66
Wheelbase		059 1080		032 1059	21 35 47 60
Bottom bracket height	287 287 2	87 287	283 2	83 283	24 31 42 52
Chainstay Head tube		35 435 15 235		35 435 55 215	34 22 29 37
		_ ,,00			

Trek 7700 1344600*14.093

			13 1 1000 17.073	
FRAMESET Main tubes Alp Stays Alp	pha SL aluminum			
	etallic Charcoal/ Br	rushed Aluminur	m • Black/white/gold dec 50 mm travel, 456	al • Silver fork mm axle-crown length
Headset All	loy aheadset, semi-	-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0	27.2 mm stack height
CONTROLS				
Handlebar Bo Stem All Shift levers Sh Brake levers Int Grips Oa	loy adjustable rise imano Deore XT, I tegrated brake/shi	Oual Control		i.4 mm clamp diameter n steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh	imano Nexave 401		Top pull, 34.9	mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Crankset Bo Bottom bracket Bo Chain Sh Cassette SR	ontrager Select Pav ontrager, ISIS splin imano HG-73	rement 48/38/28 led		04 mm bolt hole circle mm), ISIS splined axle 9 speed, 114 links
WHEELSET				
Front wheel Bo	ontrager Select Ros 1 mm radial spoke		rim atrin	593mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Bo	ontrager Select Hyl 3/294 mm 2x rear	orid, 24° spokes, Velox 16	_	603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes DT Front tire Bo				700 x 35c
Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pro	ntrager Select Inv	ert HardCase		700 x 35c
OTHER				
Seatpost Su	spension, alloy		2'	7.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo Seatpost binder All	loy w/integral QR		38	5.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes Av	id Single Digit 3, 1	linear pull	19. 1	
Pedals Sh Additionals 2 v	imano SPD M324, water bottle mount	clipless 9/16 ts (1 on 15, 15W	" axle), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight 29			,	
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	less specified			
Frame Size		20 22.5		
Rider height, in. cm		3.8 70.9 75 180		
Handlebar width		50 650		
Handlebar rise		50 50		
Stem length angle		05 105 40 40		
Headset spacers		30		
Crank length	100 100 1			
		75 175		
Seatpost length	300 350 3	50 350		
Seatpost length Steerer length	300 350 3 183.2 198.2 19	50 350 8.2 218.2		
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in	300 350 3 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified	50 350 8.2 218.2		CE A DINC
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle	300 350 3 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.5 70	50 350 8.2 218.2 0.5 71.5		GEARING
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	300 350 3 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.5 70 43.6 42.0 42	50 350 8.2 218.2		28 38 48
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	300 350 3: 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.5 70 43.6 42.0 42 74 70 7 74.0 74.0 75	50 350 8.2 218.2 0.5 71.5 2.0 42.0 70 64 3.0 73.0		28 38 48 11 69 94 119
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	300 350 3 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.5 70 43.6 42.0 42 74 70 7 74.0 74.0 76 544 550 5	50 350 8.2 218.2 0.5 71.5 2.0 42.0 70 64 3.0 73.0 65 581		28 38 48 11 69 94 119 12 64 86 109
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube	300 350 3: 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.5 70 43.6 42.0 42 74 70 7 74.0 74.0 75 544 550 56 381 445 56	50 350 8.2 218.2 0.5 71.5 2.0 42.0 70 64 3.0 73.0 65 581 08 572		28 38 48 11 69 94 119 12 64 86 109 14 54 74 93
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	300 350 3: 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.5 70 43.6 42.0 42 74 70 7 74.0 74.0 73 544 550 56 381 445 56 690 732 7	50 350 8.2 218.2 0.5 71.5 2.0 42.0 70 64 3.0 73.0 65 581		28 38 48 11 69 94 119 12 64 86 109 14 54 74 93 16 48 65 82
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	300 350 3: 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.5 70 43.6 42.0 42 74 70 7 74.0 74.0 73 544 550 5 381 445 56 690 732 7 1056 1056 1056 281 281 281	50 350 8.2 218.2 0.5 71.5 2.0 42.0 70 64 3.0 73.0 65 581 08 572 74 822 662 1069 81 281		28 38 48 11 69 94 119 12 64 86 109 14 54 74 93
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	300 350 3: 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.5 70 43.6 42.0 42 74 70 7 74.0 74.0 73 544 550 5 381 445 56 690 732 7 1056 1056 10 281 281 281 445 445 44	50 350 8.2 218.2 0.5 71.5 2.0 42.0 70 64 3.0 73.0 65 581 08 572 74 822 062 1069 81 281 445		28 38 48 11 69 94 119 12 64 86 109 14 54 74 93 16 48 65 82
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	300 350 3: 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.5 70 43.6 42.0 42 74 70 7 74.0 74.0 73 544 550 5 381 445 56 690 732 7 1056 1056 10 281 281 281 445 445 44	50 350 8.2 218.2 0.5 71.5 2.0 42.0 70 64 3.0 73.0 65 581 08 572 74 822 662 1069 81 281		28 38 48 11 69 94 119 12 64 86 109 14 54 74 93 16 48 65 82 18 42 58 73
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	300 350 3: 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.5 70 43.6 42.0 42 74 70 7 74.0 74.0 73 544 550 5 381 445 56 690 732 7 1056 1056 10 281 281 281 445 445 44	50 350 8.2 218.2 0.5 71.5 2.0 42.0 70 64 3.0 73.0 65 581 08 572 74 822 062 1069 81 281 445		28 38 48 11 69 94 119 12 64 86 109 14 54 74 93 16 48 65 82 18 42 58 73 21 36 49 62
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	300 350 3: 183.2 198.2 19 n MM, unless specified 70.0 70.5 70 43.6 42.0 42 74 70 7 74.0 74.0 73 544 550 5 381 445 56 690 732 7 1056 1056 10 281 281 281 445 445 44	50 350 8.2 218.2 0.5 71.5 2.0 42.0 70 64 3.0 73.0 65 581 08 572 74 822 062 1069 81 281 445		28 38 48 11 69 94 119 12 64 86 109 14 54 74 93 16 48 65 82 18 42 58 73 21 36 49 62 24 32 43 54

Trek 7500 1340600*14.083

			<u> </u>		30	1340600*14.083		
FRAMESET								
Stays	Alı Alı	oha SL a	luminu	m				
Color	Tīt Ro	anite Bl	ack/ Co	astal E	lue • B	lue/silver/black decal		ala amazzan lamonth
				rtridge)			de-crown length nm stack height
CONTROLS								
Handlebar	Bo All	ntrager	Bar-Ke	eper				clamp diameter rer clamp height
Shift levers	s Sh	imano A	livio Ra	apidFir	e+		40.0 mm steel	er clamp neight
	rs All Oa			77				
DRIVETRAIN		sis, adai	donoi	y	_		_	
	illeurSh	imano N	exave	301		Top pull, (W-dov	vn), 34.9 mm/ 1	3/8" attachment
	leur Sh Bo				nt 19/9	0/00	64/104 mn	n bolt hole circle
Bottom bra	cketBo	ntrager,	ISIS sp	olined	3111 40/5			SIS splined axle
	HO SR		11-32	gend				3/32", 112 links
WHEELSET			· o,	ospa ——				
	el Bo							604mm E.R.D.
Poor whool	28 Bo					mm rim strip		604 mm E.R.D.
	29	8/299 m	m 3x re	ear spo	kes, Vel	ox 22mm rim strip		004 IIIII E.IV.D.
Spokes	DT Bo:	14g, Pr	oLock	brass r	nipples			700 x 35c
Rear tire .	Bo	ntrager	Select	Invert	HardCa	se		700 x 35c
	s Pro	esta valv	e					
OTHER	Su	anonaior	allow				97 9 mn	outer diameter
Saddle	Bo	ntrager	CRZ+				21.2 IIII	r outer diameter
Seatpost bi	nder All All	oy w/int	egral G	lR			35.0 mn	n inner diameter
Pedals	All	oy/alloy	cage w	clips a	nd stra	ps		9/16" axle
Additionals Bike weigh	s 2 v t 30	water bo .8 lb/13.9	ttle mo 98 kg	unts (1	on 15,	15W), rack mounts	(not 15)	
	ons in MM, unl					_	_	
Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5			
Rider heigl	nt, in. cm	67.3 171	$68.4 \\ 174$	68.7 175	70.9 180			
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650			
Handlebar Stem	rise length	50 105	50 105	50 105	50 105			
	angle	40	40	40	40			
Headset sp Crank	acers length	30 170	30 170	30 175	30 175			
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350			
Steerer	length	182.5		197.5	∠17.5		_	
GEOMETRY Head tube	dimensions in angle	n MM, unl 70.0	ess speci 70.5	fied 70.5	71.5		GEA	RING
Fork offset		43.6	42.0	42.0	42.0			28 38 48
Trail Seat tube a	ngle	$74 \\ 74.0$	$70 \\ 74.0$	70 73.0	$64 \\ 73.0$		11	69 94 119
Effective to		544	550	565	581		12	64 86 109
Seat tube Standover		381 690	445 732	$508 \\ 774$	572 822		14	54 74 93
Wheelbase	cket height	1056	1056	1062	1069		16 18	48 65 82 42 58 73
Chainstay	ckei neignt	$\frac{281}{445}$	281 445	281 445	281 445		21	36 49 62
Head tube		90	105	105	125		26	29 40 50
							32	24 32 41
							1	

Trek 7300

FRAMESET Main tubes Alp	ha SI aluminu	ım					
Stays Alp Color Tita Fork	ha SL aluminu anite Black/ Co Г СТ СОМ 1 С	ım bastal Blue • 1 4		mm trav	el, 456.9 m	ım axle-crown le	
Headset Ahe	eadset, semi-ca	ırtridge		25.4	1/34.0/30.0,	, 36 mm stack he	eight
CONTROLS Handlebar	oy adjustable r AM ESP Pro oy, direct pull	eeper ise			25.4	l mm clamp dian	neter
DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur Shi	mana Navarra	T201	Ton nu	ll (W.dow	m) 24.0 m	m/ 1 2/0" attach:	mont
Rear derailleur SR. Crankset Bor Bottom bracket Car Chain IG- Cassette SR.	AM RD X.7 ntrager Sport 4 rtridge 51	48/38/28, w/cl		•	64/10	m/ 1 3/8" attach: 4 mm bolt hole of the mm, Square 3/32", 114	eircle axle
WHEELSET	OD 1 1 00	0 A1 ACT				224	D.D.
Front wheel Allo	mm 3x spoke	s, Rubber rin	ı strip			604mm E	
Rear wheel Shi 291 Spokes 140	/292 mm 3x re			rip		604 mm E	.R.D.
Front tire Bor Rear tire Bor Inner tubes Sch	ntrager Select In ntrager Select					700 z	35c 35c
OTHER							
Seatpost Sus Saddle Bor	itrager Websp	oring Elastom	er w/flashers	S	27.5	2 mm outer dian	neter
Seatpost binder Allo Brakes Allo			ront. Alloy d	irect pull		8 mm inner dian	neter
Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30.	tform, dual der ater bottle mo	nsity	_	_		9/16" on brake lever	axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unle	ess specified						
Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	15 17.5 69.9 70.6 178 179 640 640 50 50 115 115 30 30 2 2 170 170 350 350 129 144	20 22.5 72.0 73.8 183 187 640 640 50 50 115 115 30 30 2 2 175 175 350 350 144 164	25 15V 74.1 70.3 188 178 640 640 50 50 115 115 30 30 2 2 175 170 350 350 184 144	2 70.8 3 180 640 50 5 115 30 2 170 350	20W 72.6 184 640 50 115 30 2 170 350 184		
Head tube angle	70.5 70.5	71.5 72.5	72.5 70.5	5 70.5	71.5		
Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay Head tube	43.0 43.0 78 78 74.5 74.0 548 552 381 445 693 737 1058 1057 288 288 445 445 90 105	43.0 43.0 71 65 73.5 73.0 568 584 508 572 778 825 1057 1058 288 288 445 445 105 125	43.0 43.0 65 78 72.0 74.3 596 546 635 381 872 596 1058 105 288 288 445 445 145 105	0 43.0 78 5 74.0 6 550 1 432 6 589 7 1057 8 288 6 445	43.0 71 73.5 566 508 574 1057 288 445 145	28 38 11 70 95 12 64 87 14 55 74 16 48 65 18 43 58 21 37 50 26 30 40 32 24 33	120 110 94 82 73 63 51

Trek 7200

FRAMESET	_							_	_
Main tubes A Stays A Color T Fork F Headset A	Alpha SL a Citanite Bla RST CT CC	luminu ack/ Co M 1 C4	m astal B 1		Blue/silv		ım trav	el, 456	ck fork 3.9 mm axle-crown lengt 30.0, 36 mm stack heigl
CONTROLS									
Handlebar S Stem A Shift levers S Brake levers A Grips K	lloy adjus SRAM MRX lloy, direc	K Plus	ise						25.4 mm clamp diamete
DRIVETRAIN									
Front derailleur S Rear derailleur S Crankset S Bottom bracket C Chain I Cassette S	Shimano A Shimano C Sartridge G-51	livio 203 48,				l		6	4.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachmen 64/104 mm bolt hole circ 1 x axle, mm), Square ax 3/32", 114 link
WHEELSET									
Front wheel A	lloy, QR h	ub, 36°	, Matr	ix 750	rim				604mm E.R.I
Rear wheel S	92/293 mi	M-40 h n 3x re	ub, 36°	, Matri	ix 750 :)		604 mm E.R.I
Spokes 1 Front tire E Rear tire E Inner tubes S	Bontrager S Bontrager	elect In Select 1							700 x 35 700 x 35
OTHER									
Seatpost S Saddle E	Suspension Bontrager	i, alloy Websp	ring Co	omfort					27.2 mm outer diamete
Seatpost binder A	alloy w/inte	egral Q	$^{ m lR}$		ont Al	lorr dine	ot mull	noon	31.8 mm inner diamete
Brakes	Platform, d water bot	ual der	nsity			-	_		9/16" ax 5)bell on brake lever
FIT dimensions in MM, u	nless specifi	ed							
Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129	17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144	20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 144	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 164	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184	15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184	
GEOMETRY dimensions Head tube angle	in MM, unle 70.5	ess speci 70.5	fied 71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5	
Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heigh Chainstay Head tube	43.0 78 74.5 548 381 693 1058	43.0 78 74.0 552 445 737 1057 288 445 105	43.0 71 73.5 568 508 778 1057 288 445 105	43.0 65 73.0 584 572 825 1058 288 445 125	43.0 65 72.0 596 635 872 1058 288 445 145	43.0 78 74.5 546 381 596 1057 288 445 105	43.0 78 74.0 550 432 589 1057 288 445 125	43.0 71 73.5 566 508 574 1057 288 445 145	28 38 48 11 70 95 120 12 64 87 110 14 55 74 94 16 48 65 82 18 43 58 73 21 37 50 63 26 30 40 51 32 24 33 41

Trek 7100

FRAMESET									
Main tubes Alp	ha SL al	uminu	m						
Stays Alp	ha SL al	uminu	m	T	N/1-	/1-1	111	. Dl	.1
Color Tit. Fork RS'				iue • E	siue/siiv				3.9 mm axle-crown length
Headset Ah				•		00 11			30.0, 36 mm stack height
CONTROLS									
Handlebar Ste	el								25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem Allo	oy adjust	table ri	se						_
Shift levers SR. Brake levers Alle									
Grips Kra		pun							
DRIVETRAIN									
Front derailleur Shi					To	p pull,	(W-dov	vn), 34	.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur SR.			2/20		,				4/404
Crankset SR Bottom bracket Car		0 48/38	3/28 W/	cnamg	uara	7	3 x 122		4/104 mm bolt hole circle x axle, mm), Square axle
ChainKM	IC Z-51						0 11 12	0 (511011	3/32", 116 links
Cassette Sur	n Race 1	3-34, 7	'spd						
WHEELSET									
Front wheel Allo	oy, QR hı 5 mm 3x								604mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Alle	oy, QR hi 2/293 mn	ub, 36°	, Matr	ix 550	rim	im strip	0		604 mm E.R.D.
Spokes 140	G stainles	SS	_						700 050
Front tire Bor Rear tire Bor									700 x 35c 700 x 35c
Inner tubes Sch									
OTHER									
Seatpost Sus	spension	, alloy							27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bor	ntrager	Websp	ring Co	omfort					
Seatnost hinder Alle	ov w/inte	oral Q	R.						31.8 mm inner diameter
Seatpost binder Alle Brakes Alle	oy direct	pull w	/modu	lator fr	ont, Al	loy dire	ect pull	rear	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla	oy direct tform, di	pull w ual der	/modu nsity			-	_		9/16" axle
Brakes Alle	oy direct tform, di vater bot	pull w ual der tle mou	/modu nsity			-	_		9/16" axle
Brakes Allo Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30.	oy direct tform, divater bot 8 lb/13.9	pull w ual der tle mou 8 kg	/modu nsity			-	_		9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30.	oy direct tform, di vater bot 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie	pull w ual der tle mou 08 kg	y/modu nsity unts (1	on 15	, 15W),	rack m	nounts	(not 15	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30.	oy direct tform, divater bot 8 lb/13.9	pull w ual der tle mou 8 kg	/modu nsity			-	_		9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm	oy direct tform, divater bot 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178	pull w ual der tle mou 18 kg 17.5 70.6 179	7/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183	22.5 73.8 187	25 74.1 188	15W 70.2 178	17W 70.8 180	20W 72.6 184	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width	oy direct tform, divater bot 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600	pull w ual der tle mou 18 kg 17.5 70.6 179 600	7/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620	22.5 73.8 187 620	25 74.1 188 620	15W 70.2 178 600	17W 70.8 180 600	20W 72.6 184 620	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise	oy direct tform, divater bot 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178	pull w ual der tle mou 18 kg 17.5 70.6 179	7/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183	22.5 73.8 187	25 74.1 188	15W 70.2 178	17W 70.8 180	20W 72.6 184	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30	pull w ual der tle mot 8 kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30	7/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30	15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers	oy direct tform, divater bots 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2	pull wual dentle moule kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2	r/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2	15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170	pull wual dentle mou 18 kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170	7/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175	15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers	oy direct tform, divater bots 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2	pull wual dentle moule kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2	r/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2	15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length	oy direct tform, divater bots 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129	pull wual dentle mouse kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144	7/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350	15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129 eMM, unle 70.5	pull wual dentle mot 88 kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 sss specify 70.5	r/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144 fied 71.5	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 164	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 184	15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset	oy direct tform, divater bots 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129 ess MM, unle 70.5 43.0	pull wual dentle mot 8 kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 ss specif 70.5 43.0	r/modunsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144 fied 71.5 43.0	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 164	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 184	15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129 eMM, unle 70.5	pull wual dentle mot 88 kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 sss specify 70.5	r/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144 fied 71.5	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 164	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 184	15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184	9/16" axle
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129 eMM, unle 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 548	pull wual dentle mot 8 kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 ss specif 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 552	r/modunsity unts (1) 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144 fied 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 568	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 164 72.5 43.0 65 73.0 584	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 184 72.5 43.0 65 72.0 596	rack m 15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 546	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 550	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 566	9/16" axle i)bell on brake lever
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129 eMM, unle 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 548 381	pull wual dentle mones kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 88 specify 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 552 445	r/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144 fied 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 568 508	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 164 72.5 43.0 65 73.0 584 572	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 184 72.5 43.0 65 72.0 596 635	rack m 15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 546 381	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 550 432	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 566 508	9/16" axle i)bell on brake lever GEARING 28 38 48
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129 ess MM, unle 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 548 381 693	pull wual dentle mones kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 888 specify 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 552 445 737	r/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144 fied 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 568 508 778	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 164 72.5 43.0 65 73.0 584 572 825	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 184 72.5 43.0 65 72.0 596 635 872	rack m 15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 546 381 596	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 550 432 589	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 566 508 574	9/16" axle s)bell on brake lever GEARING 28 38 48 13 59 80 101
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129 ess MM, unle 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 548 381 693	pull wual dentle mones kg 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 88 specify 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 552 445	r/modu nsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144 fied 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 568 508	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 164 72.5 43.0 65 73.0 584 572	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 184 72.5 43.0 65 72.0 596 635	rack m 15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 546 381	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 550 432	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 566 508	9/16" axle s)bell on brake lever GEARING 28 38 48 13 59 80 101 15 51 69 88
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129 ess MM, unle 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 548 381 693 1058 288 445	pull wual der tle mou 18 kg 2d 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 28 s specif 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 552 445 737 1057 288 445	r/modunsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144 fied 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 568 508 778 1057 288 445	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 164 72.5 43.0 65 73.0 584 572 825 1058 288 445	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 184 72.5 43.0 65 72.0 596 635 872 1058 288 445	rack m 15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 546 381 596 1057 288 445	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 550 432 589 1057 288 445	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 566 508 574 1057 288 445	9/16" axle s)bell on brake lever GEARING 28 38 48 13 59 80 101 15 51 69 88 17 45 61 77
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 lb/13.9 lb/13.9 lb/13.9 lb/13.9 lb/13.9 lb/13.9 lb/13.0 lb/13	pull wual dentle mon 18 kg 2d 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 28 s specify 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 552 445 737 1057 288	r/modunsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144 fied 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 568 508 778 1057 288	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 164 72.5 43.0 65 73.0 584 572 825 1058 288	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 184 72.5 43.0 65 72.0 596 635 872 1058 288	rack m 15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 546 381 596 1057 288	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 550 432 589 1057 288	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 566 508 574 1057 288	9/16" axle s)bell on brake lever GEARING 28 38 48 13 59 80 101 15 51 69 88 17 45 61 77 19 40 55 69
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129 ess MM, unle 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 548 381 693 1058 288 445	pull wual der tle mou 18 kg 2d 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 28 s specif 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 552 445 737 1057 288 445	r/modunsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144 fied 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 568 508 778 1057 288 445	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 164 72.5 43.0 65 73.0 584 572 825 1058 288 445	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 184 72.5 43.0 65 72.0 596 635 872 1058 288 445	rack m 15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 546 381 596 1057 288 445	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 550 432 589 1057 288 445	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 566 508 574 1057 288 445	9/16" axle s)bell on brake lever GEARING 28 38 48 13 59 80 101 15 51 69 88 17 45 61 77 19 40 55 69 22 35 47 60
Brakes Alle Pedals Pla Additionals 2 w Bike weight 30. FIT dimensions in MM, unle Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	oy direct tform, do vater bot: 8 lb/13.9 ess specifie 15 69.9 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 129 ess MM, unle 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 548 381 693 1058 288 445	pull wual der tle mou 18 kg 2d 17.5 70.6 179 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 28 s specif 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 552 445 737 1057 288 445	r/modunsity unts (1 20 72.0 183 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 144 fied 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 568 508 778 1057 288 445	22.5 73.8 187 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 164 72.5 43.0 65 73.0 584 572 825 1058 288 445	25 74.1 188 620 50 115 30 2 175 350 184 72.5 43.0 65 72.0 596 635 872 1058 288 445	rack m 15W 70.2 178 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 144 70.5 43.0 78 74.5 546 381 596 1057 288 445	17W 70.8 180 600 50 115 30 2 170 350 164 70.5 43.0 78 74.0 550 432 589 1057 288 445	20W 72.6 184 620 50 115 30 2 170 350 184 71.5 43.0 71 73.5 566 508 574 1057 288 445	9/16" axle s)bell on brake lever GEARING 28 38 48 13 59 80 101 15 51 69 88 17 45 61 77 19 40 55 69

Trek X600 Adventure 1882040*14.024

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha aluminum Stays Alpha aluminum Color Sand • Sand fork Fork Cro-Moly 469 mm axle-crown length Headset Semi-integrated, oversize 25.4/44.0/30.0, 8.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Bontrager Crowbar Race 25.4 mm clamp diameter Stem Alloy quick change, adjustable rise, direct connect 40.0 mm steerer clamp height Shift levers Shimano Deore RapidFire+ Brake levers Integrated brake/shift Grips Trekking DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur . . . Shimano Deore Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment Rear derailleur Shimano Deore SGS Crankset Shimano M445-L 44/32/22 Bottom bracket ... Shimano BB-ES30 68 x 121 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle Chain Shimano HG-53 9 speed, 112 links Cassette SRAM 7.0 11-32, 9spd WHEELSET Front wheel Bontrager Superstock Disc, Trekking, 28° 596mm E.R.D. 294/294 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip Rear wheel Bontrager Superstock Disc, Trekking, 28° 596 mm E.R.D. 294/294 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip Spokes DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples Front tire Schwalbe Marathon Cross 700 x 38c Rear tire Schwalbe Marathon Cross 700 x 38c Inner tubes Presta valve OTHER Seatpost Bontrager Sport 31.6 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 36.4 mm inner diameter Brakes Shimano Deore, mechanical disc 160mm disc, 44mm BCD Pedals Alloy, rubber inserts 9/16" axle Additionals 2 water bottle mountsDeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Massload front rack, Massload rear rack, Trek Northern Light headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA taillight, SKS R380 fenders, SKS Rookie pump, Flatbelly bottle cage, Tacx bottle FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 50 55 60 45L 50L 55L Rider height, in. 70.2 70.7 72.1 77.477.3 77.7 cm178 180 183 197 196 197 Handlebar width 630 630 630 630 630 630 Handlebar rise 40 40 40 40 40 40 Stem 105 105 105 105 length 105 105 angle 30 30 30 30 30 30 Headset spacers 40 40 20 40 40 40 Crank length 170 170 170 170 170 170 Seatpost length 350 350 350 350 350 350 Steerer length 245 245 245 245 245 245 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified GEARING Head tube angle 70.5 71.0 70.5 70.5 71.0 71.022 32 44 Fork offset 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 54 79 109 11 Trail 76 73 73 76 76 73 Seat tube angle 73.5 73.0 73.0 75.573.5 73.0 12 50 73 100 Effective top tube 561 572 587 530 561 572 43 62 86 14 Seat tube 500 550 600 450 500 550 37 54 75 16 Standover 771 802 840 649 655 645 1060 18 33 48 67 Wheelbase 1070 1070 1085 1070 1070 Bottom bracket height 291 291 291 45 45 45 29 42 57 21 Chainstay 450 450 450 450 450 450 24 25 36 50 Head tube 160 160 180 160 160 160 28 21 31 43 32 19 27 37

Trek T300S Trekking 1867641*14.063

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha aluminum Stays Alpha aluminum Color Pearl Navy / Silver Blue • Silver Blue fork Pearl Navy • Silver Blue fork (low step) Fork SR CR-880 50 mm travel, 469 mm axle-crown length Headset Semi-integrated, oversize 25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Alloy 25.4 mm clamp diameter Stem Alloy quick change, adjustable rise Shift levers Shimano Alivio RapidFire+ Brake levers Integrated brake/shift Grips Trekking DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur . . . Shimano Alivio Down pull, attachment Rear derailleur Shimano Alivio Crankset Shimano TS51 42/32/22 Bottom bracket ... Shimano BB-UN40 68 x 117.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 112 links Chain IG-31 Cassette SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd WHEELSET 607mm E.R.D. Front wheel Shimano NX20 Dynamo hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 285 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip Rear wheel Shimano Alivio hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 607 mm E.R.D. 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip Spokes DT 14G stainless Front tire Schwalbe Marathon 700 x 38c Rear tire Schwalbe Marathon 700 x 38c Inner tubes Presta valve OTHER Seatpost Suspension, alloy 27.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek, women's Seatpost binder ... Alloy w/integral bolt 36.4 mm inner diameter Brakes Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear Pedals Alloy, rubber inserts Additionals 2 water bottle mountsDeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA tail light, SKS R380 fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 45L 50L 55L45LL50LL Rider height, in. 70.6 71.472.2 58.8 59.7 179 183 149 152 181 cm Handlebar width 610 610 610 610 610 Handlebar rise 0 110 Stem length 110 110 110 110 angle 30 30 30 30 30 Crank length 170 170 170 170 170 Seatpost length 350 350 350 350 350 Steerer length 193 193 193 193 193 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified GEARING Head tube angle 70.5 70.5 70.5 71.0 70.5 22 32 42 Fork offset 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 54 79 104 11 Trail 76 76 73 76 76 Seat tube angle 75.5 73.573.0 75.5 73.512 50 73 95 Effective top tube 526 559 571 525 559 14 43 62 82 Seat tube 450 500 550 450 500 16 37 54 72 Standover 626 617 615 459 452 Wheelbase 1060 1070 1070 1059 1070 18 33 48 64 Bottom bracket height 291 291 291 291 291 21 29 42 54 Chainstay 450 450 450 450 450 26 23 34 44 Head tube 160 160 160 160 160 19 27 36 32

Trek T300S Trekking 1867640*14.063

	<u> </u>	180/040*14.003
Fork	. Alpha aluminum . Pearl Navy / Silver Blue • S	Silver Blue fork 50 mm travel, 469 mm axle-crown length 25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height
Shift levers	. Alloy quick change, adjusta . Shimano Alivio RapidFire+ . Integrated brake/shift	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Bottom bracket Chain	. Shimano Alivio . Shimano TS51 42/32/22 . Shimano BB-UN40 . IG-31	Down pull, attachment 68 x 117.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 112 links
WHEELSET Front wheel Rear wheel	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd Shimano NX20 Dynamo hu 285 mm 3x spokes, Velox 2 Shimano Alivio hub, 36°, Vu 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes	2mm rim strip nelta Vision rim 607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	. Schwalbe Marathon . Schwalbe Marathon	700 x 38c 700 x 38c
Brakes Pedals	 Trek King Alloy w/integral bolt Shimano M420, V type, w/n Alloy, rubber inserts 2 water bottle mountsDecil Trio strap, Massload rear ra 	36.4 mm inner diameter 36.4 mm inner diameter nodulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear 9/16" axle Bell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek ack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA tail coop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump
FIT dimensions in MM Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	50 55 60 70.1 70.8 72.5 178 180 184 610 610 610 0 110 110 110 30 30 30 170 170 170 350 350 350 193 193 213	
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig Chainstay Head tube	ons in MM, unless specified 70.5 71.0 71.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 76 73 73 73.5 73.0 73.0 559 571 585 500 550 600 784 815 852 1070 1070 1085 ght 291 291 450 450 450 160 160 180	GEARING 22 32 42 11 54 79 104 12 50 73 95 14 43 62 82 16 37 54 72 18 33 48 64 21 29 42 54 26 23 34 44 32 19 27 36

Trek T200 Trekking 1864041*14.053

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha aluminum Stays Alpha aluminum Color Metal Grey / Bright Silver • Bright Silver fork Metal Grey • Metal Grey fork (low step) Fork Cro-Moly 469 mm axle-crown length Headset Semi-integrated, oversize 25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Alloy 25.4 mm clamp diameter Stem Alloy quick change, adjustable rise Shift levers Shimano EF-35 RapidFire+ Brake levers Integrated brake/shift Grips Trekking DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur . . . Shimano Alivio Down pull, attachment Rear derailleur Shimano Acera Crankset Shimano TS51 42/32/22 Bottom bracket ... Shimano BB-UN40 68 x 117.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 112 links Chain IG-31 Cassette SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd WHEELSET 607mm E.R.D. Front wheel Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 295 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip Rear wheel Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 607 mm E.R.D. 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip Spokes DT 14G stainless Front tire Schwalbe Land Cruiser 700 x 40c Rear tire Schwalbe Land Cruiser 700 x 40c Inner tubes Presta valve OTHER Seatpost Suspension, alloy 27.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek, women's Seatpost binder ... Alloy w/integral bolt 36.4 mm inner diameter Brakes Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear Pedals Alloy, rubber inserts 9/16" axle Additionals 2 water bottle mountsDeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra B tail light, SKS R380 fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 45L 50L 55L45LL50LL Rider height, in. 70.6 71.472.2 58.8 59.7 179 181 183 149 152 cm Handlebar width 610 610 610 610 610 Handlebar rise 0 110 Stem length 110 110 110 110 angle 30 30 30 30 30 Crank length 170 170 170 170 170 Seatpost length 350 350 350 350 350 Steerer length 193 193 193 193 193 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified GEARING Head tube angle 70.5 70.5 70.5 71.0 70.5 22 32 42 Fork offset 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 54 79 104 11 Trail 76 76 73 76 76 Seat tube angle 75.5 73.573.0 75.5 73.512 50 73 95 Effective top tube 530 561 572 529 561 14 43 62 82 Seat tube 450 500 550 450 500 16 37 54 72 Standover 632 599 597 459 452 Wheelbase 1060 1070 1070 1059 1070 18 33 48 64 Bottom bracket height 291 291 291 291 291 21 29 42 54 Chainstay 450 450 450 450 450 26 23 34 44 Head tube 160 160 160 160 160 19 27 36 32

Trek T200 Trekking 1864040*14.053

					HCMM	7	4040*14.053		
FRAMESET									
	A	lpha alum	inum						
	A								
Color	M	Ietal Grey	/ Brigh	nt Silver	 Bright Silver 	fork			
	C							xle-crown le	
Headset .	S	emi-integr	rated, c	versize		25.4/44	4.0/30.0, 35.0	mm stack he	eight
CONTROLS									
	Δ.	11					05.4	م مامسمی ماذمین	
	A		ahana	o odinate	ablo rigo		25.4 IIII	n clamp dian	neter.
Shift levers	S.	himano El	11311g	e, aujusid anidFire⊣	able Hise				
	rs Ir								
	T								
DRIVETRAIN									
	illeur S						Down	pull, attachr	ment
	lleur S			20/00					
	S. .cket S.					60 v 117 5	(shell x axle, 1	mm) Sausro	azlo
	I(D-0114(,		06 X 117.5	(SHEII X axie, I	3/32", 112 l	
	S		1-32. 8	Bspd				0/02 , 112 1	1111110
			,	- I					
WHEELSET									
Front whee					Vuelta Vision r			607mm E.	.R.D.
Dec	2:	95 mm 3x	spokes	s, Velox 1	9mm rim strip)		000 E	ח ח
Rear wnee					Vuelta Vision r			607 mm E.	.K.D.
Spokog	D	92/293 IIII. IT 17日 ata	inlogg	ar spoke	s, Velox 19mm	rim strip			
Front tire	So	chwalhe La	nd Crui	iser				700 x	7 40c
	S							700 x	
	s P								
OTHER			_	_					
OTHER	~		11				0.50		
	S		, alloy				27.2 m	m outer dian	neter
		1- TZ:							
Saddle	T	rek King	omol b	~1 <i>t</i>			26.4 m	m innon diom	acton
Seatpost bi	nderA	lloy w/inte	egral bo	olt type w/r	nodulator fron	t Shimano I		m inner dian	neter
Seatpost bi Brakes	nder A	lloy w/inte himano M	420, V	type, w/r	nodulator fron	t, Shimano I		rear	
Seatpost bi Brakes Pedals	nder A S A	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe	420, V er inser	type, w/r			M420, V type 1	rear 9/16"	axle
Seatpost bi Brakes Pedals	nder A S A s 2	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap,	420, V er inser tle mou Masslo	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bi Brakes Pedals	nder A S A s 2	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap,	420, V er inser tle mou Masslo	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r	Bell II bell, AX	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bi Brakes Pedals Additionals	nder A S A s 2 T li	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I	420, V er inser tle mou Masslo R380 fe	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bi Brakes Pedals Additionals	nder A S A s 2 T li ions in MM, un	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specific	420, Ver inser tle mou Masslo R380 fe	type, w/r ets untsDecil ad rear r enders, S	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bi Brakes Pedals Additionals	nder A S A s 2 T li cons in MM, un	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specifie 50	420, Ver insertle mod Masslo R380 fe	type, w/r ets untsDecil ad rear r enders, Se	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bi Brakes Pedals Additionals	nder A S A s 2 T li cons in MM, un	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specific	420, Ver insertle mot Masslo R380 fe 55 72.2	type, w/r ets untsDecil ad rear r enders, Se	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bi Brakes Pedals Additionals	nder A Si A s 2 T li ions in MM, un Size ht, in. cm	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I aless specifie 50 71.4 181	420, Ver insertle model Masslo R380 fer 55 72.2 183	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bi Brakes Pedals Additionals FIT dimense Frame Rider height Handlebar Handlebar	nder A S A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I aless specifie 50 71.4 181 610 0	420, Ver insertle model Masslo R380 fer 55 72.2 183	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bi Brakes Pedals Additionals FIT dimensi Frame Rider height	nder A S A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specifie 50 71.4 181 610 0 110	420, V er inser tle mor Masslo R380 fe 55 72.2 183 610	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bi Brakes Pedals Additionals FIT dimense Frame Rider height Handlebar Handlebar Stem	nder A S A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specifie 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30	420, V er inser tle mot Masslo R380 fe ed 55 72.2 183 610 110 30	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bing Brakes Pedals Additionals FIT dimension of the seat	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specifie 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170	420, V er inser tle mot Masslo R380 fe ed 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bing Brakes Pedals Additionals FIT dimension of the seatpost bing Brakes Additionals FIT dimension of the seatpost bing Brakes	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specifie 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350	420, V er inser tle mot Masslo R380 fe ed 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bing Brakes Pedals Additionals FIT dimension of the seat	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specifie 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170	420, V er inser tle mot Masslo R380 fe ed 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bing Brakes Pedals Additionals FIT dimension of the seatpost bing Brakes Additionals FIT dimension of the seatpost bing Brakes	nder A S A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specifie 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350	420, V er inser tle mot Masslo R380 fe 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bin Brakes Pedals Additionals FIT dimension Frame Rider height Handlebar Handlebar Stem Crank Seatpost Steerer	nder A S A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length	lloy w/intehimano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I lless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193	420, V er inser tle mot Masslo R380 fe 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bin Brakes Pedals Additionals FIT dimension of the dimen	nder A S A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length	lloy w/intehimano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I lless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unle 70.5 42.0	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe ed 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193 ess specify 71.0 42.0	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kicl light, Spannir kie pump	rear 9/16" sstand, Wide nga Ultra B t	axle k
Seatpost bin Brakes Pedals Additionals FIT dimension of the dimen	nder A S A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length	lloy w/intehimano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I lless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unle 70.5 42.0 76	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe ed 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193 ess specif 71.0 42.0 73	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0 73	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kicl light, Spannir kie pump	rear 9/16" xstand, Wide	axle k
Seatpost bing Brakes Pedals Additionals Additionals Additionals	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length length length	lloy w/intehimano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unler 70.5 42.0 76 73.5	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe ed 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193 ess specif 71.0 42.0 73 73.0	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0 73 73.0	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kicl light, Spannir kie pump	rear 9/16" sstand, Wide nga Ultra B t	axle k ail
Seatpost bingrakes Pedals Additionals Additionals Additionals	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length length length	lloy w/intehimano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I lless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unle 70.5 42.0 76 73.5 561	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe 2d 55 72.2 183 610 110 350 193 255 specification 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 572	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 587	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kicl light, Spannir kie pump	rear 9/16" sstand, Wide nga Ultra B ta	axle k ail
Seatpost bingrakes Pedals Additionals Additionals Additionals	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length length length	lloy w/intehimano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unle 70.5 42.0 76 73.5 561 500	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe 2d 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193 2ss specif 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 572 550	type, w/rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 587 600	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin kie pump	9/16" sstand, Wide nga Ultra B ta RING 22 32 42 54 79 104	axle k ail
Seatpost bin Brakes Pedals Additionals Additionals Additionals	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length length length	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unle 70.5 42.0 76 73.5 561 500 771	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe 2d 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193 288 specij 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 572 550 802	type, w/rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 587 600 840	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	M420, V type i Pletscher kich light, Spannin kie pump GEA 11 12	9/16" sstand, Wide nga Ultra B ta RING 22 32 42 54 79 104 50 73 95	axle k ail
FIT dimense Frame Rider height Handlebar Handlebar Stem Crank Seatpost Steerer GEOMETRY Head tube Fork offset Trail Seat tube a Effective to Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length length length	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unle 70.5 42.0 76 73.5 561 500 771 1070	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe 2d 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193 288 specij 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 572 550 802 1070	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 587 600 840 1085	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	Pletscher kichlight, Spanninkie pump GEA 11 12 14	9/16" sstand, Wide nga Ultra B to RING 22 32 42 54 79 104 50 73 95 43 62 82	axle k ail
FIT dimense Frame Rider height Handlebar Handlebar Stem Crank Seatpost Steerer GEOMETRY Head tube Fork offset Trail Seat tube a Effective to Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bra	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length length length	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unle 70.5 42.0 76 73.5 561 500 771 1070	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe 2d 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193 288 specij 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 572 550 802	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 587 600 840 1085 291	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	Pletscher kichlight, Spanninkie pump GEA 11 12 14 16	9/16" sstand, Wide nga Ultra B to RING 22 32 42 54 79 104 50 73 95 43 62 82 37 54 72	axle k ail
FIT dimense Frame Rider height Handlebar Handlebar Stem Crank Seatpost Steerer GEOMETRY Head tube Fork offset Trail Seat tube a Effective to Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length length length	lloy w/inte himano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I lless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unle 70.5 42.0 76 73.5 561 500 771 1070 291	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe ed 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193 255 specification of the second specif	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 587 600 840 1085	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	Pletscher kichlight, Spanninkie pump GEA 11 12 14 16 18	RING 22 32 42 54 79 104 50 73 95 43 62 82 37 54 72 33 48 64	axle k ail
FIT dimensions of the control of the	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length length length	lloy w/intehimano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unle 70.5 42.0 76 73.5 561 500 771 1070 291 450	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe ed 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193 255 specification of the second specif	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 587 600 840 1085 291 450	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	Pletscher kichlight, Spanninkie pump GEA 11 12 14 16	9/16" sstand, Wide nga Ultra B to RING 22 32 42 54 79 104 50 73 95 43 62 82 37 54 72	axle k ail
FIT dimensions of the control of the	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length length length	lloy w/intehimano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unle 70.5 42.0 76 73.5 561 500 771 1070 291 450	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe ed 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193 255 specification of the second specif	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 587 600 840 1085 291 450	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	Pletscher kichlight, Spanninkie pump GEA 11 12 14 16 18	RING 22 32 42 54 79 104 50 73 95 43 62 82 37 54 72 33 48 64	axle k ail
FIT dimensions of the control of the	nder A Si A s 2 T li sons in MM, un Size ht, in. cm width rise length angle length length length length length length length length	lloy w/intehimano M lloy, rubbe water bot rio strap, ght, SKS I nless specific 50 71.4 181 610 0 110 30 170 350 193 in MM, unle 70.5 42.0 76 73.5 561 500 771 1070 291 450	420, V er insertle mot Masslo R380 fe ed 55 72.2 183 610 110 30 170 350 193 255 specification of the second specif	type, w/r rts untsDecil ad rear r enders, S 60 73.9 188 610 110 30 170 350 213 fied 71.0 42.0 73 73.0 587 600 840 1085 291 450	Bell II bell, AX. ack, Spanning	A SL-7 lock, a 2003 head	Pletscher kicklight, Spanninkie pump GEA 11 12 14 16 18 21	RING 22 32 42 54 79 104 50 73 95 43 62 82 37 54 72 33 48 64 29 42 54	axle k ail

Trek L300S Leisure 1847640*14.073

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha aluminum Stays Alpha aluminum Color Pearl Navy / Silver Blue • Silver Blue fork Pearl Navy • Silver Blue fork (low step) Fork SR CR-880 50 mm travel, 465 mm axle-crown length Headset Semi-integrated, oversize 25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Alloy 25.4 mm clamp diameter Stem Alloy quick change, adjustable rise Shift levers Shimano Nexus Revo Brake levers Integrated brake/shift Grips Trek Ergo DRIVETRAIN Crankset Ofmega Unica, 38T Bottom bracket ... Ofmega Axec N 68 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle Chain SRAM PC-10 1/8", 100 links Cassette Shimano 20T WHEELSET Front wheel Shimano Nexus Dynamo hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 607mm E.R.D. 285 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip Rear wheel Shimano Nexus Inter-8 w/roller brake hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 607 mm E.R.D. 282/283 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip Spokes DT 14G stainless Front tire Schwalbe Silento 700 x 38c Rear tire Schwalbe Silento 700 x 38c Inner tubes Presta valve OTHER Seatpost Suspension, alloy 27.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek, women's Seatpost binder ... Alloy w/integral bolt 36.4 mm inner diameter Brakes Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front Shimano Nexus, internal hub roller brake rear Pedals Alloy, rubber inserts 9/16" axle Additionals DeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA taillight, SKS R380 fend ers, Hesling 2004 chainguard, SKS Rookie pump ELT dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 45L50L 55L 45LL50LL Rider height, in. 69.9 71.0 71.7 58.2 59.5 cm 178 180 182 148 151 Handlebar width 610 610 610 610 610 Handlebar rise 0 Stem 110 length 110 110 110 110 angle 30 30 30 30 30 Crank length 170 170 170 170 170 length Seatpost 350 350 350 350 350 Steerer length 193 193 193 193 193 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle **GEARING** 70.5 70.5 71.0 70.5 70.5 Fork offset 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 42.0 38 Trail 76 76 73 76 76 27 1 Seat tube angle 75.5 73.573.0 75.5 73.5 Effective top tube 526 559 571 525 559 2 33 Seat tube 450 500 550 450 500 3 39 Standover 626 617 459 452 615 4 44 Wheelbase 1060 1059 1070 1070 1070 Bottom bracket height 291 291 291 291 291 5 52 Chainstay 450 450 450 450 450 6 64 Head tube 160 160 160 160 160 7 74 8 84

Trek L300S Leisure 1847640*14.073

	IIEN		5 5 5 5	LC13	UIC 1847640*	14.073	
FRAMESET							
Main tubes Stays Color Fork Headset	Alpha alur Pearl Navy SR CR-880	ninum 7 / Silve)		ilver Blue for	50 mm travel, 4		kle-crown length nm stack height
CONTROLS							
Handlebar Stem Shift levers Brake levers Grips	Alloy quicl Shimano N Integrated	Vexus F brake/	levo	ble rise		25.4 mm	clamp diameter
DRIVETRAIN							
Crankset Bottom bracket Chain	Ofmega Ax SRAM PC-	xec N 10	$^{ m sT}$		68 x 122.5 (shell	x axle, n	nm), Square axle 1/8", 100 links
WHEELSET							
Front wheel							607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano I 282/283 m	Vexus I m 3x re	nter-8 w/r	2mm rim stri oller brake h s, Velox 22mn	ub, 36°, Vuelta Visi	on rim	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	Schwalbe S	ilento Silento					700 x 38c 700 x 38c
OTHER							
Seatpost Saddle	Trek King	_					n outer diameter
Seatpost binder . Brakes	Shimano I	/1420, V	type, w/n	nodulator from ub roller brak	nt ce rear	36.4 mn	n inner diameter
Pedals	Alloy, rubb DeciBell II rear rack,	er inse bell, A Spanni	rts XA SL-7 lo nga 2003	ock, Pletschei	r kickstand, Widek banninga Ultra BA	Trio stra taillight,	9/16" axle p, Massload SKS R380 fend
FIT dimensions in M	M, unless specif	ïed					
Frame Size	50	55	60				
Rider height, in.	71.0	71.7	73.4				
cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise	180 610 0	182 610	186 610				
Stem length	110	110	110				
angle Crank length	30 170	30	30				
Crank length Seatpost length		170 350	170 350				
Steerer length		193	213				
GEOMETRY dimens	ions in MM, un	less speci	ified				
Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.0				
Fork offset Trail	42.0	42.0	42.0			GEA	RING
Seat tube angle	76 73.5	73 73.0	73 73.0				38
Effective top tube	559	571	585			1	27
Seat tube	500	550	600			2	33
Standover Wheelbase	784 1070	815 1070	852 1085			3	39
Bottom bracket he		291	291			4	44
Chainstay	450	450	450			5	52
Head tube	160	160	180			6	64
						7	74
						8	84

Trek 7700 FX 1345000*14.093

FRAMESET				
Main tubes Al Stays Al	pha SL aluminum			
Color M	idnight Blue/ Brush	ed Aluminum	Silver/Black decal • M	idnight Blue fork
Fork Al		4 • 1		5 mm axle-crown length
HeadsetAl	loy aheadset, semi-	cartridge	25.4/34.0/30	0, 27.2 mm stack height
CONTROLS				
Handlebar Bo Stem Bo		ace		25.4 mm clamp diameter mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers Sh	nimano Deore XT, D	ual Control	11.0	min stoorer enump neight
Brake levers In	tegrated brake/shift	t		
GripsO	asis, dual delisity			
DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur Sh	oimeana Narrarra 401		There werell 0.4	0 mans / 1 0/0" attackmount
Rear derailleur Sh		GS	10p puii, 34.	9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Crankset Bo	ontrager Select Pave	ement 48/38/28		4/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Bo	ontrager, ISIS spline	ed	73 x 113 (shell x axl	e, mm), ISIS splined axle 9 speed, 114 links
Cassette SI		i		o speca, 111 mms
WHEELSET				
Front wheel Bo	ontrager Select Roa	d, 20°		593mm E.R.D.
28 Rear wheel Bo	31 mm radial spokes	s, Velox 16mm	rim strip	600 E.D.D.
	93/294 mm 2x rear s		6mm rim strip	603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes D'	T 14g, ProLock bras	ss nipples	T T	
Front tire Bo	ontrager Select K, Kev ontrager Select K K	vlar belt Sevlar belt		700 x 35c 700 x 35c
Inner tubes Pi				
OTHER				
Seatpost Bo		е		27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo Seatpost binder Al				31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes Av	vid Single Digit 3, li	near pull		01,0 11111 111101 (1101110101
Pedals Sl		clipless 9/16	" ayle	
	water bottle mounts			
Bike weight 24), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight 24	1.2 lb/10.99 kg			
Bike weight 24 FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size	1.2 lb/10.99 kg	s (1 on 15, 15W		
Bike weight 24 FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in.	1.2 lb/10.99 kg less specified 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69	s (1 on 15, 15W 0 22.5 .9 72.8		
Bike weight 24 FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm	4.2 lb/10.99 kg less specified 15 17.5 20	S (1 on 15, 15W 0 22.5 .9 72.8 '7 185		
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise	1.2 lb/10.99 kg less specified	0 22.5 .9 72.8 '7 185 60 630 5 25		
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length	1.2 lb/10.99 kg less specified	0 22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .0 630 .5 25 .0 130		
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers	1.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 63 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30	0 22.5 .9 72.8 '7 185 60 630 5 25 0 130 5 25 0 30		
Bike weight 24 FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length	4.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 63 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 17	0 22.5 .9 72.8 '7 185 60 630 5 25 0 130 5 25 0 30 75 175		
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers	1.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 63 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30	22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .6 630 .5 25 .0 130 .5 25 .0 30 .75 175 .8 330		
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	1.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 63 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 17 250 330 33 209.2 224.2 224	22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .6 630 .5 25 .0 130 .5 25 .0 30 .75 175 .8 330		
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle	1.2 lb/10.99 kg lless specified 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 63 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 170 250 330 33 209.2 224.2 224 in MM, unless specified 70.5 70.5 71	22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .0 630 .5 25 .0 130 .5 25 .0 30 .7 175 .0 330 .1.2 244.2		GEARING
Bike weight 24 FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset	1.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 63 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 17 250 330 33 209.2 224.2 224 in MM, unless specified 70.5 70.5 71 50.0 50.0 50	S (1 on 15, 15W 20 22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .0 630 .5 25 .0 130 .5 25 .0 30 .75 175 .0 330 .1.2 244.2 .5 72.5 .0 50.0		
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle	1.2 lb/10.99 kg lless specified 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 63 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 170 250 330 33 209.2 224.2 224 in MM, unless specified 70.5 70.5 71	S (1 on 15, 15W) 0 22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .0 630 .5 25 .0 130 .5 25 .0 30 .75 175 .0 330 .1.2 244.2 .5 72.5 .0 50.0 .5 58		GEARING
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	4.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 63 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 17 250 330 33 209.2 224.2 224 in MM, unless specified 70.5 70.5 71 50.0 50.0 50 71 71 65 74.5 74.0 73 544 548 56	22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .0 630 .5 25 .0 130 .5 25 .0 30 .5 175 .0 330 .1.2 244.2 .5 72.5 .0 50.0 .5 58		GEARING 28 38 48
Bike weight 24 FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	1.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 63 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 17 250 330 33 209.2 224.2 224 in MM, unless specified 70.5 70.5 71 50.0 50.0 50 71 71 66 74.5 74.0 73	5 (1 on 15, 15W 2 22.5 29 72.8 7 185 60 630 5 25 0 130 5 25 0 30 75 175 60 330 4.2 244.2 5 72.5 0 50.0 5 58 5 73.0 65 581 68 572		GEARING 28 38 48 11 70 95 120 13 59 80 101 15 51 69 88
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Standover Wheelbase	1.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 630 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 17 250 330 33 209.2 224.2 224 in MM, unless specified 70.5 70.5 71 50.0 50.0 50 71 71 66 74.5 74.0 73 544 548 56 681 725 76 1056 1056 1056	S (1 on 15, 15W 22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .6 630 .5 25 .0 130 .5 25 .0 30 .7 175 .0 330 .1.2 244.2 .5 72.5 .0 50.0 .5 58 .5 73.0 .5 581 .8 572 .6 814 .5 1059		GEARING 28 38 48 11 70 95 120 13 59 80 101 15 51 69 88 17 45 61 77
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	1.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 630 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 17 250 330 33 209.2 224.2 224 in MM, unless specified 70.5 70.5 71 50.0 50.0 50 71 71 66 74.5 74.0 73 544 548 56 681 725 76 1056 1056 105 283 283 28	S (1 on 15, 15W 22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .6 630 .5 25 .0 130 .5 25 .0 30 .7 175 .0 330 .1.2 244.2 .5 72.5 .0 50.0 .5 58 .5 73.0 .5 581 .8 572 .6 814 .58 1059 .3 283		GEARING 28 38 48 11 70 95 120 13 59 80 101 15 51 69 88 17 45 61 77 20 38 52 66
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Standover Wheelbase	1.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 630 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 17 250 330 33 209.2 224.2 224 in MM, unless specified 70.5 70.5 71 50.0 50.0 50 71 71 66 74.5 74.0 73 544 548 56 681 725 76 1056 1056 1056	22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .0 630 .5 25 .0 130 .5 25 .0 30 .7 175 .0 330 .1.2 244.2 .5 72.5 .0 50.0 .5 581 .8 572 .8 572 .8 814 .8 1059 .3 283 .5 445		GEARING 28 38 48 11 70 95 120 13 59 80 101 15 51 69 88 17 45 61 77 20 38 52 66 23 33 45 57
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	1.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 63 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 17 250 330 33 209.2 224.2 224 in MM, unless specified 70.5 70.5 71 50.0 50.0 50 71 71 68 74.5 74.0 73 544 548 56 381 445 50 681 725 76 1056 1056 1056 283 283 28 445 445 445	22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .0 630 .5 25 .0 130 .5 25 .0 30 .7 175 .0 330 .1.2 244.2 .5 72.5 .0 50.0 .5 581 .8 572 .8 5		GEARING 28 38 48 11 70 95 120 13 59 80 101 15 51 69 88 17 45 61 77 20 38 52 66 23 33 45 57 26 30 40 51
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	1.2 lb/10.99 kg 15 17.5 20 66.1 68.3 69 168 174 17 630 630 63 25 25 25 90 110 11 25 25 25 30 30 30 170 170 17 250 330 33 209.2 224.2 224 in MM, unless specified 70.5 70.5 71 50.0 50.0 50 71 71 68 74.5 74.0 73 544 548 56 381 445 50 681 725 76 1056 1056 1056 283 283 28 445 445 445	22.5 .9 72.8 .7 185 .0 630 .5 25 .0 130 .5 25 .0 30 .7 175 .0 330 .1.2 244.2 .5 72.5 .0 50.0 .5 581 .8 572 .8 5		GEARING 28 38 48 11 70 95 120 13 59 80 101 15 51 69 88 17 45 61 77 20 38 52 66 23 33 45 57

Trek 7500 FX 1341000*14.083

		116			UU	1341000*14.083		
FRAMESET								
Main tubes	Alj	pha SL a	luminu	m				
Color	Alj Me	pna su a etallic Ch	iummu iarcoal/	ını Parch	ment G	old • Silver/Black decal •	Metallic Cl	narcoal fork
Fork	Al	uminum,	hybrid	1			405 mm az	de-crown length
Headset .	Ah	eadset, s	semi-ca	rtridge	•	25.4/34.0/3	30.0, 26.5 1	nm stack height
CONTROLS								
	Bo			ar Spor	·t			clamp diameter
Stem	Bo s Sh	ntrager	Sport	nidFir	20.1	41.	0 mm steei	rer clamp height
Brake lever	s All	lov. direc	t pull	apiurii	ет			
	Oa			У				
DRIVETRAIN								
	illeur Sh	imano N	exave :	301		Top pull, (W-down), 3	34.9 mm/ 1	3/8" attachment
	leur Sh					.=		
Crankset .	Bo cket Bo	ntrager	Select .	Paveme	ent 48/3	38/28 73 x 113 (shell x a		n bolt hole circle
	H(1010 5	Jiiieu		75 X 115 (SHeff X a	(A16, IIIII), I	3/32", 112 links
Cassette .	Sh	imano H	G50-I	11-30, 8	8spd			
WHEELSET								
	el Bo							593mm E.R.D.
Boon ***hoo!	28 Bo	1 mm ra	dial sp	okes, V	elox 16	mm rim strip		603 mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel		mrager 3/294 m	seieci . m 2x re	ear spo	, ≈4 kes. Vel	lox 16mm rim strip		603 IIIII E.R.D.
Spokes	D'I	ր 14g, Pr	oLock	brass r	nipples			
Front tire	Bo	ntrager S	elect K,	Kevlar	belt			700 x 35c
	Bo s Pr			K, Kevi	ar beit			700 x 35c
OTHER			_					
	Bo	ntrager	Sport				27 2 mn	outer diameter
Saddle	Bo	ntrager	$\overline{\mathrm{CRZ}}$ +				21.2 1111	i datei alametei
Seatpost bi	nder All	loy w/int	egral b	olt			31.9 mn	n inner diameter
Brakes Pedals	All	loy direc	t pull	/cling a	ind stra	ing		9/16" axle
Additionals	5 2 v	water bo	ttle mo	unts (1	on 15,	15W), rack mounts (not	15)	o, io axio
Bike weigh	t24	.3 lb/11.	03 kg					
FIT dimensi	ons in MM, uni	less specifi	ed					
Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5			
Rider heigh	nt, in. cm	66.1 168	$68.3 \\ 174$	$69.8 \\ 177$	73.3 186			
Handlebar	-	620	620	620	620			
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25			
Stem	length angle	90 25	110 25	110 25	130 25			
Headset sp		30	30	25 30	25 30			
Crank	length	170	175	175	175			
Seatpost Steerer	length length	300 208.5	350 223.5	350	350 243 5			
					~ 1 0.0		_	
GEOMETRY Hand tube	dimensions i				70 5		GEA	DING
Head tube a Fork offset		70.5 50.0	70.5 50.0	71.5 50.0	72.5 50.0		GEAL	
Trail		71	71	65	58			28 38 48
Seat tube a Effective to		$74.5 \\ 544$	$74.0 \\ 548$	73.5 565	73.0 581		11	70 95 120
Seat tube	ւր ւսսե	381	$\begin{array}{c} 548 \\ 445 \end{array}$	508	581 572		13	59 80 101
Standover		681	725	766	814		15 17	51 69 88 45 61 77
Wheelbase	cket height	1056 283	1056 283	1058 283	1059 283		20	38 52 66
Chainstay	over neignr	283 445	≈83 445	283 445	283 445		23	33 45 57
Head tube		115	130	130	150		26	30 40 51
							30	26 35 44
							1	

Trek 7300 FX 13276100*14

						32/0100	7 17		
FRAMESET									
Main tubes Alp	oha aluminur	n							
Stays Alp Color Me	oha aluminur	1 al/ Danah:	mont C	lold • C	Zilwan/D	امماء طم	ool • M	Iotollia Cham	ood fords
Fork RS			inem o	ioiu · k					crown length
Headset Ah			,		001				stack height
CONTROLS									
Handlebar Bo	ntrager Crow	bar Spor	t					25.4 mm cla	mp diameter
Stem Box	ntrager Spor	t					40.0	mm steerer	clamp height
Shift levers Shi	imano Alivio	RapidFir	e+						
Brake levers All Grips Tre	oy, direct pul	1							
	ek duar derisi	ьy							
DRIVETRAIN					,,				
Front derailleur Shi Rear derailleur Shi				To	op pull,	(W-dov	wn), 34	.9 mm/ 1 3/8	" attachment
Crankset Sh			38/28	w/chai	nonard				Riveted
Bottom bracket Car		0 000 10,	00,70,	**, 01101	7	3 x 118	3 (shell	x axle, mm)	, Square axle
Chain IG-			_					3/3	2", 114 links
Cassette SR	AM PG850 1	1-32, 8sp	d						
WHEELSET									
Front wheel All	oy, QR hub,	32°, Alex	ACE ri	m				59	93mm E.R.D.
294	4 mm 3x spo	kes, Clotl	n rim s	trip	_			0.0	0 E D D
Rear wheel Sh	imano Deore 1.5/293 mm 3					1		60	3 mm E.R.D.
Spokes 140	G stainless	ox rear by	ORCS, V	Olouli I	1111 5011	,			
Front tire Box	ntrager Select								$700 \times 35c$
Rear tire Bo		et Invert 1	HardCa	ase					700 x 35c
Inner tubes Pre	esta varve								
OTHER									
Seatpost Bo	ntrager Spor	t						27.2 mm ou	ıter diameter
Saddle Bo Seatpost binder All	ntrager Spor ov w/integral	t holt						31.8 mm in	ner diameter
Brakes All	oy direct pul	l w/modu	lator fr	ont, Al	loy dire	ect pull	rear	01.0 11111 111	iioi diaiiiotoi
Pedals Re	sin				-	_			9/16" axle
Additionals 2 v	vater bottle n	nounts (1	on 15	, 15W),	rack n	nounts	(not 15	5)	
Bike weight 24.	.3 10/11.03 Kg	3							
FIT dimensions in MM, unle	, v								
Frame Size	15 17.		22.5	25	17.5L	20L	22.5L		
Rider height, in. cm	67.7 453 172 115		73.3 186	74.8 190	$67.5 \\ 171$	70.5 179	71.8 182		
Handlebar width	580 580		600	620	580	600	600		
Handlebar rise	25 25		25	25	25	25	25		
Stem length	90 105		120	135	90	105	105		
angle Headset spacers	15 15 30 30		15 30	15 30	15 30	15 30	15 30		
Crank length	170 170		170	170	170	170	170		
Seatpost length	300 350	350	350	350	350	350	350		
Steerer length	193.0 208	0 208.0	228.0	248.0	228.0	248.0	268.0		
GEOMETRY dimensions in	n MM, unless sp	ecified							
Head tube angle	70.5 70.	5 71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5	72.5		
Fork offset	46.0 46.0		46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	GEAR	DING
Trail Seat tube angle	78 78 74.5 74.		65 73.0	65 72.0	$78 \\ 74.0$	71 73.5	65 73.0	GEAR	
Effective top tube	548 545		584	596	550	566	583		28 38 48
Seat tube	381 445	508	572	635	432	508	572	11	70 95 120
Standover	693 73°		825	872	589	574	558	12	64 87 110
Wheelbase	1058 105 288 288		1058 288	1058 288	1057 288	1057 288	1057 288	14	55 74 94
Bottom bracket height Chainstay	288 288 445 445		288 445	288 445	288 445	288 445	288 445	16	48 65 82
Head tube	90 105		125	145	125	145	165	18	43 58 73
								21	37 50 63
								26	30 40 51
								32	24 33 41
								1	

Trek 7300 FX Rigid 13270100*14

			00		/\	119	14	13270100	<i>)*14</i>
FRAMESET									
Main tubes Stays	Alpha alun Metallic Cl Cro-Moly	ninum narcoal/			¦old•\$	Silver/B		405	etallic Charcoal fork .0 mm axle-crown length .0, 36.3 mm stack height
CONTROLS									
Handlebar Stem	Bontrager Shimano A Alloy, direc	Sport Jivio Ra et pull	apidFir					50.0	25.4 mm clamp diameter mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN									
Front derailleur . Rear derailleur . Crankset Bottom bracket . Chain Cassette	Shimano I Shimano N Cartridge IG-51	Deore SO Nexave 3	38 303 48,			 nguard			9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment Riveted x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 114 links
WHEELSET									
Front wheel									593mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	291.5/293	Deore hu mm 3x	ıb, 32°	, Alex A	ACĒ rir)		603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes Front tire Rear tire Inner tubes	Bontrager S	Select In Select 1	vert Ha Invert I	rdCase HardCa	ase				700 x 35c 700 x 35c
OTHER									
Seatpost	Bontrager	Sport							27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager	Sport							
Seatpost binder . Brakes	Alloy w/int	egral b	olt 7/modu	lator fr	ont Al	lov dire	oct null	roar	31.8 mm inner diameter
Pedals	Resin/alloy	cage							9/16" axle
Additionals			unts (1	on 15	, 15W),	rack m	ounts	(not 15))
Bike weight	24.3 10/11.	os kg							
FIT dimensions in M									
Frame Size Rider height, in.	15 67.1	$17.5 \\ 68.4$	$\frac{20}{71.2}$	22.5 72.9	$25 \\ 74.3$	17.5L 67.0	20L 70.0	22.5L 71.7	
cm	171	174	181	185	189	170	178	182	
Handlebar width		580	600	600	620	580	600	600	
Handlebar rise		25	25 120	25 120	25	25	25		
Stem length angle	n 90 15	105 15	15	15	135 15	90 15	105 15	105 15	
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	
Crank length		170	170	170	170	170	170	170	
Seatpost length Steerer length		350 243.0	350 243.0	350 263.0	350 283.0	350 263.0	350 283.0	350 303.0	
GEOMETRY dimensional Head tube angle	sions in MM, uni 70.5	ess speci 70.5	µеа 71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	GEARING
Trail	71	71	65	58	58	71	65	58	
Seat tube angle	74.5 544	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0 592	74.0	73.5 563	73.0 580	28 38 48
Effective top tube Seat tube	381	$\frac{548}{445}$	565 508	581 572	635	$\frac{547}{432}$	508	572	11 70 95 120
Standover	681	725	766	814	861	579	564	550	12 64 87 110 14 55 74 94
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1058	1059	1058	1057	1057	1059	16 48 65 82
Bottom bracket he Chainstay	eight 283 445	283 445	$283 \\ 445$	283 445	283 445	$\frac{283}{445}$	$283 \\ 445$	$283 \\ 445$	18 43 58 73
Head tube	115	130	130	150	170	150	170	190	21 37 50 63
									26 30 40 51
									32 24 33 41
									32 24 33 41

Trek USPS Time Trial 1478000*14.063

EDANICATION OF THE STATE OF THE	1470000 14.003
FRAMESET Main tubes OCLV HC superlight carbon fiber composite Staves OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite	
Stays OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite Color USPS Team	
Fork Bontrager Aero	369.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset	22.2/30.2/26.4, 26.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS	
Handlebar Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Stryke clipe	
Stem Bontrager Race Shift levers Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers Dia-Compe 287 Aero	
Grips Bontrager Gel	
DRIVETRAIN	
	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur Shimano Ultegra Crankset Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Shimano Ultegra 68 x 109.5 (sh	ell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette Shimano Ultegra 11-21, 9spd	
WHEELSET	
Front wheel Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16°	575.8mm E.R.D.
281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip Rear wheel Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16°	575.8 mm E.R.D.
288/288 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim s	strip
Spokes DT Revolution Aero front, New Aero rear, inter Front tire Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	nal alloy nipples 700 x 23c
Rear tire Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes Presta valve, 48mm stem	
OTHER	
Seatpost Thomson Elite	25.0 mm outer diameter
Saddle SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder Brakes Shimano Ultegra	
Pedalsnot supplied-	9/16" axle
Additionals 1 to 1 1/8" stem shim, Profile Stryke aerobars Bike weight 20.0 lb/9.08 kg	
FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified	
Frame Size S M L Rider height, in. 62.9 67.3 71.5	
cm 160 171 182	
Handlebar width 420 420 420 Stem length 70 90 110	
angle 7 7 7	
Headset spacers 40 40 40	
Crank length 172.5 175 175 Seatpost length 110 160 160	
Steerer length 185.5 203.5 215.5	
GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified	
Head tube angle 72.0 73.3 73.9	
Fork offset 40.0 40.0 40.0	GEARING
Trail 68 60 56 Seat tube angle 73.6 73.8 73.7	39 53
Effective top tube 514 542 578	11 94 127
Seat tube 595 655 705 Standover 768 768 768	12 86 117
Wheelbase 949 967 997	13 79 108
Bottom bracket height 269 266 266	14 74 100
Chainstay 405 405 Head tube 83 102 113	15 69 93
11000 000 100 110	16 64 88 17 61 82
	17 61 82 19 54 74
	21 49 67

Trek Madone 1474000*14.093

	HER	Mauc	IIIE	14740	000*14.093	
FRAMESET						
Main tubesOCStaysOCColorSatForkBoHeadsetCat	LV 110, carbon i in Silver ntrager Race XX	fiber compos: X Lite			370 25.4/34.0/30	0.0 mm axle-crown length 0.0, 27.1 mm stack height
CONTROLS						
Handlebar Bo Stem Bo Shift levers Sh Brake levers Int Grips Po	ntrager Race XX imano Dura-Ace egrated brake/sh	IX Lite STI			40.0	31.8 mm clamp diameter mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN						
Front derailleur Sh. Rear derailleur Sh. Crankset Sh. Bottom bracket Sh. Chain Sh. Cassette Sh.	imano Dura-Ace imano Dura-Ace imano Dura-Ace, imano Dura-Ace	, integral axl			Down pull,	Braze-on type attachment 130 mm bolt hole circle Integral axle 10 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET Front wheel Box	ntna man Daga V I	Lita 200°				500mm E.B.D.
28 Rear wheel Bo 29	6 mm radial spol ntrager Race X l 1/286 mm 2x/rac	kes, Velox 16 Lite, 24° lial rear spok	es, Velo	x 16m		592mm E.R.D. 595 mm E.R.D.
SpokesDTFront tireBotRear tireBotInner tubesPre-	ntrager Race X Lit ntrager Race X 1	te, folding Lite, folding	ve), ProI	Lock al	loy nipples	700 x 23c 700 x 23c
OTHER	, D VI	T *1				27.2
Seatpost Bo Saddle SS Seatpost binder All	M Aspide Team 7	Γi, Ti/leather				27.2 mm outer diameter35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes Sh Pedals -nc Additionals 2 v Bike weight 15	imano Dura-Ace ot supplied- vater bottle mou					9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	ess specified					
Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length	50 52 65.9 67.3 167 171 380 400 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 1 250 250	54 56 68.9 71.1 175 181 400 420 90 100 7 7 40 40 172.5 172.5 250 250	58 72.6 185 420 110 7 40 175 250	60 74.8 190 440 120 7 40 175 250	62 76.5 194 440 130 7 40 175 250	
Steerer length	204.1 204.1 2	207.1 227.1	242.6	261.6	280.1	
	ı MM, unless specifi					
Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay Head tube	45.0 45.0 69 66 74.7 74.7 525 531 500 520 743 757 979 982 268 268 408 408	72.7 73.5 45.0 45.0 63 58 73.7 73.3 546 561 540 560 772 791 987 986 268 270 410 410 104 121	73.5 40.0 58 72.8 572 580 809 994 270 412 140	73.8 40.0 56 72.8 582 600 828 1001 270 412 159	73.8 40.0 56 72.3 592 620 846 1006 270 412 177	39 53 12 86 117 13 79 108 14 74 100 15 69 93 16 64 88 17 61 82 18 57 78 19 54 74 21 49 67 23 45 61

Trek 5900 1476000*14.093

		3 II Q			14/0000	7**14.093		
FRAMESET Main tubes . OC Stays . OC Color . Nu Fork . Boo Headset . Can	LV 110, carl de Pearl/Silv ntrager Rac	oon fiber ver • Silve e XXX Lit	compos ers/Blue e	site e decal	• Nude	37	fork 0.0 mm axle-crown length 0.0, 27.1 mm stack height	
			, ,				,	
CONTROLS Handlebar Bor Stem Bor Shift levers Shi Brake levers Int Grips Bor	ntrager Rac mano Dura- egrated bral	e XXX Lit Ace STI	e			40.0	31.8 mm clamp diameter mm steerer clamp height	
DRIVETRAIN								
Front derailleur Shi Rear derailleur Shi Crankset Shi Bottom bracket Shi Chain Shi Cassette Shi	mano Dura- mano Dura- mano Dura- mano Dura-	Ace Ace 53/39 Ace, integ Ace	gral axl			Down pull,	Braze-on type attachment 130 mm bolt hole circle Integral axle 10 speed, 108 links	
WHEELSET	, 5	TT T !!	2.60				700 F.D.D.	
Rear wheel Box 293	3 mm radial ntrager Rac 1/286 mm 2:	spokes, V e X Lite, 2 x/radial re	7elox 16 24° ear spol	kes, Vel	lox 16m	nm rim strip	592mm E.R.D. 595 mm E.R.D.	
Front tire Bor Rear tire Bor	Spokes DT Aerolite (New Aero rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples Front tire Bontrager Race X Lite, folding 700 x 23 Rear tire Bontrager Race X Lite, folding 700 x 23 Inner tubes Presta valve, 48mm stem							
OTHER								
Seatpost Box							27.2 mm outer diameter	
Saddle	oy w/integra	ıl bolt	leather				35.0 mm inner diameter	
Brakes Shi Pedalsno Additionals 2 w	t supplied-						9/16" axle	
FIT dimensions in MM, unle	ess specified							
Frame Size	50 5	2 54	56	58	60	62		
Rider height, in.	65.9 67		71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5		
cm Handlebar width	167 17		181	185	190	194		
Stem length	380 40 70 80	90	420 100	420 110	440 120	440 130		
angle Headset spacers	7 7 40 40		7 40	7 40	7 40	7 40		
Crank length	170 17		172.5	175	175	175		
Seatpost length	250 25		250	250	250	250		
Steerer length	204.1 204	1.1 207.1	227.1	243.1	262.1	280.1		
GEOMETRY dimensions in	MM, unless s	pecified						
Head tube angle	71.7 72		73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8	CEARING	
Fork offset Trail	45.0 45 69 60		45.0 58	40.0 58	40.0 56	40.0 56	GEARING	
Seat tube angle	74.7 74		73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3	39 53	
Effective top tube	525 53		561	572	582	592	11 94 127	
Seat tube Standover	500 52		560	580	600	620	12 86 117	
Wheelbase	743 75 979 98		791 986	809 994	828 1001	846 1006	13 79 108	
Bottom bracket height	268 26		270	270	270	270	14 74 100	
Chainstay	408 40		410	412	412	412	15 69 93	
Head tube	101 10	1 104	121	140	159	177	16 64 88	
							17 61 82	
							19 54 74	
							21 49 67	
							23 45 61	

Trek 5500 1466000*24.103

		ch S			1466000)*24.103	
FRAMESET							
Main tubesOCStaysOCColorNuForkBoHeadsetCa	CLV 120, car ide Carbon ntrager Rac	rbon fiber o • Dark Silv ce X-Lite	compos ver/Bla	site ck/Gold	l decal •	37	on fork 0.0 mm axle-crown length 0.0, 27.1 mm stack height
CONTROLS							
Handlebar Bo Stem Bo Shift levers Sh Brake levers Int Grips Bo	ntrager Rac imano Dura tegrated bra	ce Lite 1-Ace STI, l 1ke/shift	Flite De	eck cor	mpatible		31.8 mm clamp diameter mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN							
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Sh Bottom bracket Sh Chain Sh Cassette Sh	imano Dura imano Dura imano Dura imano Dura	ı-Ace ı-Ace 53/39 ı-Ace, integ ı-Ace	gral axl			Down pull,	Braze-on type attachment 130 mm bolt hole circle Integral axle 10 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET		77 7 11	200				700 F.B.B.
Rear wheel Bo	6 mm radia ntrager Rac	l spokes, V ce X Lite, 2	elox 16 24°		_	ım rim strip	592mm E.R.D. 595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes DT Front tire Bo Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pr	' Aerolite (N ntrager Race ntrager Rac	lew Aero re X Lite, folc ce X Lite, f	ear dri [.] ling olding	ve), Pro	oLock a	lloy nipples	700 x 23c 700 x 23c
OTHER							
Seatpost	M Era Luxe	e, CrMo/lea	ther				27.2 mm outer diameter 35.0 mm inner diameter
Seatpost binder All Brakes Sh							55.0 mm mmer diameter
Pedals	ot supplied- water bottle	mounts					9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unl							
Frame Size Rider height, in.		52 54 7.3 68.9	$\frac{56}{71.1}$	58 72.6	$60 \\ 74.8$	62 76.5	
cm Handlebar width Stem length	167 1' 380 40	71 175 00 400 80 90	181 420 100	185 420 110	190 440 120	194 440 130	
angle Headset spacers		7 7	7 40	7 40	7	7 40	
Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	170 1' 250 25	0 40 70 172.5 50 250 4.1 207.1	172.5 250	175 250	40 175 250 262.1	175 250	
GEOMETRY dimensions in	n MM, unless s	specified					
Head tube angle	71.7 72	2.2 72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8	
Fork offset Trail		5.0 45.0 66 63	45.0 58	40.0 58	40.0 56	40.0 56	GEARING
Seat tube angle		1.7 73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3	39 53
Effective top tube Seat tube		31 546 20 540	561 560	572 580	582 600	592 620	11 94 127
Standover		57 772	791	809	828	846	12 86 117 13 79 108
Wheelbase	979 98	82 987	986	994	1001	1006	14 74 100
Bottom bracket height Chainstay		68 268 08 410	270 410	$\frac{270}{412}$	$\frac{270}{412}$	270 412	15 69 93
Head tube		01 104	121	140	159	177	16 64 88 17 61 82
							19 54 74 21 49 67

23 45 61

Trek 5500 T 1467000*14.093

			- 1707	000 17.05	
FRAMESET Main tubes OO Stays OO Color No Fork BO Headset Ca	CLV 120, carbon fib ude Carbon • Dark ontrager Race X-Lit	per composite Silver/Black/C te	fold decal		Carbon fork 370.0 mm axle-crown length 4.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height
CONTROLS Handlebar Bo Stem Bo Shift levers Sh Brake levers In Grips Bo	ontrager Race Lite nimano Dura-Ace S' tegrated brake/shif	II, Flite Deck t	compatible		31.8 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN					
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh				Down 1	pull, Braze-on type attachment
Crankset Sl Bottom bracket Sl Chain Sl Cassette Sl	nimano Dura-Ace 53 nimano Ultegra nimano Dura-Ace	3/39/30	68 x 118 (s	shell x ax	74/130 mm bolt hole circle de, mm), Shimano splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET					
Front wheel Bo	ontrager Race Lite '9 mm radial spoke		n rim strip		592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Bo	ontrager Race Lite 11/291 mm 2x rear	Road, 24° spokes, Velox	16mm rim	strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Front tire Bo	ontrager Race X Lite,	folding	<i>;</i> 5		700 x 23c
Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pr					700 x 23c
OTHER					
Seatpost Bo Saddle SS					27.2 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder Al	loy w/integral bolt	,,10001101			35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes Sh Pedals -n Additionals 2	ot supplied-	S			9/16" axle
Bike weight 17	7.6 lb/7.99 kg				
FIT dimensions in MM, un	* *				
Frame Size Rider height, in.		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		62 76.5	
cm	167 171 17	75 181 18		194	
Handlebar width Stem length	380 400 40 70 80 9	00 420 420 $0 100 11$		440 130	
angle	7 7 7	7 7 7		7	
Headset spacers Crank length		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		40 175	
Seatpost length Steerer length	250 250 25 204.1 204.1 20	50 250 25 7.1 224.1 243		250 280.1	
GEOMETRY dimensions i	n MM, unless specified				
Head tube angle		2.7 73.5 73		73.8	GEARING
Fork offset Trail	45.0 45.0 45 69 66 6	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		40.0 56	30 39 53
Seat tube angle	74.7 74.7 73	3.7 73.3 72		72.3	12 66 86 117
Effective top tube Seat tube		46 561 57 40 560 58		592 620	13 61 79 108 14 57 74 100
Standover	743 757 77	72 791 80	9 828	846	14 57 74 100 15 53 69 93
Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	979 982 98 268 268 26	37 986 99 38 270 27		1006 270	16 50 64 88
Chainstay	408 408 41	10 410 41	.2 412	412	17 47 61 82
Head tube	101 101 10	04 121 14	159	177	18 44 57 78
					19 42 54 74
					21 38 49 67
					23 35 45 61

Trek 5200 1464000*14.073

	Irei	1 320		1464000	*14.073	
FRAMESET						
Main tubes OC Stays OC Color Nu Nu	CLV 120, carbon	n fiber compos Blue • Dark si	site ilver/wh:			
Fork Bo Headset Ca			T		25.4/3	370.0 mm axle-crown length 4.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS						
Handlebar Bo Stem Bo Shift levers Sh Brake levers Int Grips Bo	ontrager Race L nimano Ultegra tegrated brake/s	ite STI, Flite Dec	ek comp	atible		31.8 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN						
Front derailleur Sh					Down	pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Sh Bottom bracket Sh Chain Sh Cassette Sh	iimano Ultegra iimano Ultegra iimano HG-73		68 x 1	.09.5 (s	hell x a	130 mm bolt hole circle xle, mm), Shimano splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET						
Front wheel Bo	ontrager Race L '9 mm radial spe			n etrin		592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Bo	ontrager Race L 1/291 mm 2x re	ite Road, 24° ear spokes, Ve	elox 16n	_	strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes DT Front tire Bo Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pr	ntrager Race X I ontrager Race X	ite, folding Lite, folding				700 x 23c 700 x 23c
OTHER						
Seatpost Bo	ntrager Race X	Lite				27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle SS	SM Era Luxe, Cr	Mo/leather				
Seatpost binder All Brakes Sh	loy w/integral b imano Ultegra	olt				35.0 mm inner diameter
Pedals	ot supplied- water bottle mo	unts				9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	less specified					
Frame Size	50 52	54 56	58	60	62	
Rider height, in.	65.9 67.2	68.8 71.1		74.8	76.5	
cm Handlebar width	167 171 380 400	175 181 400 420	184 420	190 440	194 440	
Stem length	70 80	90 100	110	120	130	
angle Headset spacers	$\begin{array}{ccc} 7 & 7 \\ 40 & 40 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 7 & 7 \\ 40 & 40 \end{array}$	7 40	7 40	7 40	
Crank length	170 170	172.5 172.5		175	175	
Seatpost length	250 250	250 250	250	250	250	
Steerer length	203.5 203.5	206.5 226.5	242.5	261.5	279.5	
	n MM, unless speci	*				
Head tube angle Fork offset	71.7 72.2 45.0 45.0	72.7 73.5 45.0 45.0	$73.5 \\ 45.0$	$73.8 \\ 45.0$	$73.8 \\ 45.0$	GEARING
Trail	69 66	63 58	58	56	56	39 53
Seat tube angle	74.7 74.7	73.7 73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3	12 86 117
Effective top tube Seat tube	525 531 500 520	546 561 540 560	572 580	582 600	592 620	13 79 108
Standover	743 757	772 791	809	828	846	14 74 100
Wheelbase	979 982	987 986	994	1001	1006	15 69 93
Bottom bracket height Chainstay	268 268 408 408	268 270 410 410	$\frac{270}{412}$	$\frac{270}{412}$	270 412	17 61 82 19 54 74
Head tube	101 101	104 121	140	159	177	19 54 74 21 49 67
						23 45 61
						25 41 56
						25 4. 35

Trek 5200T 1465000*14.073

			1403000*14	
FRAMESET Main tubes OC Stays OC Color Nu Fork Bor Headset Car	LV 120, carbon fibe de Pearl/Baja Blue ntrager Race Lite	r composite • Dark silver/w		al • Nude Pearl/Silver fork 370.0 mm axle-crown length 4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS Handlebar Bor Stem Bor Shift levers Shi Brake levers Int Grips Bor	ntrager Race Lite imano Ultegra STI, egrated brake/shift	Flite Deck com	ıpatible	31.8 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Pront derailleur Shi Rear derailleur Shi Crankset Shi Bottom bracket Shi Chain Shi Cassette Shi	mano Ultegra GS mano Ultegra 52/43 mano Ultegra mano HG-73	68		wn pull, Braze-on type attachment 74/130 mm bolt hole circle x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
Rear wheel Box	9 mm radial spokes, ntrager Race Lite R 1/291 mm 2x rear s New Aero, ProLock ntrager Race X Lite, f ntrager Race X Lite	, Velox 16mm r doad, 24° pokes, Velox 16 x alloy nipples olding e, folding	_	592mm E.R.D. 595 mm E.R.D. 700 x 23c 700 x 23c
Seatpost Bor Saddle SS: Seatpost binder Alle Brakes Shi Pedals -no Additionals 2 v Bike weight 18.	M Era Luxe, CrMo/l by w/integral bolt mano Ultegra t supplied- vater bottle mounts	eather		27.2 mm outer diameter 35.0 mm inner diameter 9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unlar Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	ess specified 50 52 54 65.9 67.2 68.1 167 171 175 380 400 400 70 80 90 7 7 7 40 40 40	8 71.1 72.6 5 181 184 0 420 420 100 110 7 7 40 40 .5 172.5 175 0 250 250 .5 226.5 242.5 7 73.5 73.5 7 73.3 72.8 7 73.3 72.8 6 561 572 0 560 580 2 791 809 7 986 994 8 270 270 0 410 412	190 194 440 440 120 130 7 7 40 40 175 175 250 250 5 261.5 279 73.8 73.4 45.0 45.6 56 56	GEARING 30 42 52 12 66 93 115 13 61 85 106 14 57 79 98 15 53 74 92 17 47 65 81

Trek 5200 T WSD 1465003*14.073

FRAMESET Main tubes OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite Stays OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite Color Nude Carbon • Dark Silver/Red/White decal • Nude Carbon fork Fork Bontrager Race 370.0 mm axle-crown length Headset Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Bontrager Race 26.0 mm clamp diameter Stem Bontrager Race 40.0 mm steerer clamp height Shift levers Shimano Ultegra STI, adjustable reach Brake levers Integrated brake/shift Grips Bontrager Gel DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur . . . Shimano Ultegra T Down pull, Braze-on type attachment Rear derailleur Shimano Ultegra GS Crankset Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30 74/130 mm bolt hole circle Bottom bracket . . . Shimano Ultegra 68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle Chain Shimano HG-73 9 speed, 108 links Cassette Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd **WHEELSET** see Men's for wheel info on 54, 56cm Front wheel Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20° 543mm E.R.D. 253 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip Rear wheel Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24° 544 mm E.R.D. 265/265 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip Spokes DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples Front tire Bontrager Race X Lite, folding 650 x 25c Rear tire Bontrager Race X Lite, folding 650 x 25c Inner tubes Presta valve, 48mm stem OTHER Seatpost Bontrager Race X Lite 27.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Bontrager FS 2000 WSD, CrMo/leather Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 35.0 mm inner diameter Brakes Shimano Ultegra Pedals-not supplied-9/16" axle Additionals 2 water bottle mounts Bike weight 17.6 lb/7.99 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 47 51 54 56 Rider height, in. 64.567.3 68.5 70.1cm164 171 174 178 Handlebar width 380 380 380 380 90 Stem length 80 100 100 angle 7 7 7 7 40 40 Headset spacers 40 40 Crank length 165 170 170 170 Seatpost length 250 250 250 250 Steerer length 217.5 235.0 211.7 226.5 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 73.8 72.572.572.5GEARING Fork offset 38.0 45.0 38.0 45.0 Trail 59 59 57 58 30 42 52 Seat tube angle 74.5 74.5 74.073.561 86 106 12 Effective top tube 498 505 528 562 Seat tube 470 510 540 560 13 57 79 98 Standover 709 741 768 789 52 73 91 14 Wheelbase 945 954 973 991 15 49 69 85 Bottom bracket height 267 267 266 270 17 43 61 75 Chainstay 408 408 410 410 Head tube 115 133 109 124 19 39 54 67 21 35 49 61 23 32 45 55

25

29 41 51

Trek 2300 1448000*14.093

			1448000*14.095	
FRAMESET				
Main tubes ZF	R9000	Dooco		
Stays 3r	d Dimension OCLV/Z	R9000 lz Pod • Plack	/Dod/Gilwan docal	• Starry Night Black fork
Fork Bo		K Iteu Diack	/Iteu/Bliver decai	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset Ca			25.4/3	34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height
			·	
CONTROLS	mtma man Daga Tita			O1 C many alaman diamatan
Handlebar Bo Stem Bo	ontrager Race Lite			31.8 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers Sh		lite Deck com		40.0 mm steerer clamp neight
Brake levers In	tegrated brake/shift			
Grips Bo	ntrager Gel			
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Sh	imano Ultegra	Down pi	ıll. Braze-on type	e w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur Sh	imano Ultegra	20.11 p.	an, 21a20 on typ.	o was the training of the control of
Crankset Sh	imano Ultegra 53/39			130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Sh	imano Ultegra	68 x	109.5 (shell x ax	tle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain Sh	imano HG-73	Oand		9 speed, 108 links
Cassette Sh	mnano onegra 12-25,	, əspu ——————		
WHEELSET				
Front wheel Bo	ntrager Race Lite Ro	ad, 20°		592mm E.R.D.
27	9 mm radial spokes,	Velox 16mm ri	m strip	
Rear wheel Bo	ontrager Race Lite Ro 1/291 mm 2x rear spo	ad, 24° okog Volov 16	mm rim atrin	595 mm E.R.D.
SpokesD			mm rim surp	
Front tire Bo				700 x 23c
Rear tire Bo	entrager Race X Lite,	folding		700 x 23c
Inner tubes Pr	esta valve, 48mm ster	m		
OTHER				
Seatpost Bo	ntrager Race X Lite			27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle SS	M Era Luxe, CrMo/le	ather		
Seatpost binder All	loy w/integral bolt			31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes Sh	imano Ultegra			0/16" and
Pedalsno Additionals 2 v		rack mounts		9/16" axle
Bike weight 18		rack mounts		
FIT dimensions in MM, uni		F0 F0	00 00	
Frame Size Rider height, in.	50 52 54 65.8 67.0 68.8	56 58 71.1 72.7	60 63 $74.8 77.2$	
cm	167 170 175	181 185	190 196	
Handlebar width	380 400 400	420 420	440 440	
Stem length	70 80 90	100 110	120 130	
angle	7 7 7	7 7	7 7	
Headset spacers Crank length	40 40 40 170 170 172.5	40 40 5 172.5 175	40 40 175 175	
Seatpost length	250 250 250	250 250	250 250	
Steerer length			264.0 294.0	
	MM 1 :C: 1			
	n MM, unless specified	720 720	740 740	
Head tube angle Fork offset	72.0 72.5 73.0 45.0 45.0 45.0	73.8 73.8 45.0 45.0	74.0 74.0 45.0 45.0	
Trail	61 58 55	54 54	53 53	GEARING
Seat tube angle	75.0 75.0 74.0	73.5 73.0	73.0 72.5	39 53
Effective top tube	521 526 544	560 571	581 601	
Seat tube	500 520 540	560 580	600 630	12 86 117
Standover Wheelbase	743 757 772 989 989 993	792 810	829 858 1006 1021	13 79 108
Bottom bracket height	266 266 266	994 999 268 268	268 270	14 74 100
Chainstay	417 417 417	417 417	417 417	15 69 93
Head tube	116 116 125	141 161	180 210	17 61 82
				19 54 74
				21 49 67
				23 45 61
				25 41 56
				== 55

Trek 2300T 1449000*14.093

	116	n Z		U I	14490	00*14.093	
FRAMESET							
Main tubes ZF							
Stays 3r	d Dimension	OCLV/ ZR	9000	D1 1 /	D 1/0:1		
			Rea •	Black/	Rea/Sir	ver decal	• Starry Night Black fork
Fork Bo Headset Ca	ma Creek Int	e Lite				25 4/9	370 mm axle-crown length 34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height
	ne creek int	Cillai				≈0.4/€	54.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack neight
CONTROLS							
Handlebar Bo							31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem Bo	ntrager Race	e Lite	4 - D1	I	- 4.11-1 -		40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers Sh Brake levers In	tecrated bral	ra 511, FII ze/ghift	te Dec	k comp	alibie		
Grips Bo		10/511110					
	8						
DRIVETRAIN		m	D		11 D		(2.1.2
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh			Do	own pu	II, Braz	e-on type	e w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Crankset Sh			0				74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Sh	imano Ulteg	ra 02, 12,0.	0	68 2	118 (s	hell x ax	tle, mm), Shimano splined axle
ChainSh	imano HG-7	3					9 speed, 108 links
Cassette Sh	imano Ulteg	ra 12-25, 9	9spd				_
WHEELSET							
Front wheel Bo	ntrager Race	e Lite Road	d. 20°				592mm E.R.D.
27	9 mm radial	spokes, Ve	elox 16	mm rii	m strip		50×11111 12.10.15.
Rear wheel Bo	ntrager Race	e Lite Road	d, 24°		_		595 mm E.R.D.
	1/291 mm 2x				nm rim	strip	
Spokes	l' New Aero, I	ProLock al	lloy nil	oples			700 222
Front tire Bo	ntrager Race.	X Lite, ioidi X I ita fo	ng. mg				700 x 23c 700 x 23c
Inner tubes Pr							700 X 250
OTHER	, ,	TT T 11					27.2
Seatpost Bo Saddle SS	ontrager Race	e X Lite	hon				27.2 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder Al	lov w/integra	l holt	mer				31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes Sh	imano Ulteg	ra					
Pedalsno	ot supplied-						9/16" axle
Additionals 2			ick mo	unts			
Bike weight 18	.8 lb/8.54 kg						
FIT dimensions in MM, un	less specified						
Frame Size	50 52	2 54	56	58	60	63	
Rider height, in.	65.8 67.	0 68.8	71.1	72.7	74.8	77.2	
cm	167 17	-	181	185	190	196	
Handlebar width	380 40		420	420	440	440	
Stem length angle	70 80 7 7		100 7	110 7	120 7	130 7	
Headset spacers	40 40		40	40	40	40	
Crank length	170 17		172.5	175	175	175	
Seatpost length	250 25		250	250	250	250	
Steerer length	200.0 200	.0 209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	294.0	
GEOMETRY dimensions i.	n MM, unless sp	pecified					
Head tube angle	72.0 72.	· · ·	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0	
Fork offset	45.0 45.		45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	GEARING
Trail	61 58		54	54	53	53	30 42 52
Seat tube angle	75.0 75.		73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	
Effective top tube Seat tube	521 52 500 52		560	571 580	581	601	12 66 93 115
Standover	500 52 743 75		560 792	580 810	600 829	630 858	13 61 85 106
Wheelbase	989 98		994	999	1006	1021	14 57 79 98
Bottom bracket height	266 26		268	268	268	270	15 53 74 92
Chainstay	417 41	7 417	417	417	417	417	17 47 65 81
Head tube	116 11	6 125	141	161	180	210	19 42 58 72
							21 38 53 66
							23 35 48 60
							25 32 44 55

Trek 2100T 1445000*14.093

	11011		-	144500	0.4.093	
FRAMESET						
Main tubes ZR	89000	/ ED				
Stays 3rd	d Dimension OCLV	/ ZR9000	/le.l.o.ol.	اممملت	. Desirable	Cileron fords
Color Br Fork Bo		siiver/siive	er/brack	decar	• brigin	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset Ca	ne Creek Internal				25 4/	34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height
	ano orcen internar				20.1/	31.0/30.0, 0.0 mm stack noight
CONTROLS						
Handlebar Bo	ntrager Race Lite					31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem Bo	ntrager Race Lite	to Dool- oo		1.		40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers Sh Brake levers In	tarrated brake/shif	te Deck co	шраш	ne		
Grips Bo	ntrager Gel	U				
	annager der					
DRIVETRAIN						
Front derailleur Sh	imano Tiagra T	\mathbf{D}_{0}	own pu	ll, Braz	e-on typ	be w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur Sh		\/O.O.				W4/400 lask hala sinala
Crankset Bo				60 1	10 (abal	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Bo Chain Sh	imano HG-53	z u		00 X I	10 (SHEL	l x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
Cassette Sh	imano HG50 12-25	9spd				9 speed, 100 miks
		, <u>r</u> ~				
WHEELSET						
Front wheel Bo	ntrager Select Roa	d, 20°				593mm E.R.D.
28	1 mm radial spokes	s, Velox 16	mm ri	m strip		200 E.D.D.
Rear wheel Bo	3/294 mm 2x rear	u, ≳4 gpolzog Vo	lov 16r	nm rim	atrin	603 mm E.R.D.
SpokesDI	5/294 IIIII 2X Fear i	spokes, ve se ninnles	10X 101	11111 11111	strip	
Front tire Bo	ntrager Race Lite	ss impples				700 x 25c
Rear tire Bo	ntrager Race Lite					700 x 25c
Inner tubes Pr		tem				
OTHER		_				
	entrogen Doco V Lit	_				27.2 mm outer diameter
Seatpost Bo Saddle CF		е				27.2 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All						31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes All	loy dual pivot, carti	ridge pads				
Pedals Sh	imano SPD M520,	clipless				9/16" axle
Additionals 2 v		s, rack mo	unts			
Bike weight 20	.0 lb/9.08 kg					
FIT dimensions in MM, uni	less specified					
Frame Size	50 52 5	4 56	58	60	63	
Rider height, in.	65.8 67.0 68			74.8	76.3	
cm	167 170 17	′5 181	185	190	194	
Handlebar width	380 400 40		420	440	440	
Stem length				120		
angle	7 7 7		7	7	7	
Headset spacers Crank length	40 40 40 170 170 17		$\frac{40}{175}$	$\frac{40}{175}$	40 175	
Seatpost length	250 250 25		250	250	250	
Steerer length	200.0 200.0 209					
	n MM, unless specified					
Head tube angle	72.0 72.5 73		73.8	74.0	74.0	OF A DING
Fork offset Trail	45.0 45.0 45		45.0	45.0	45.0	GEARING
Seat tube angle	61 58 55 75.0 75.0 74		$\frac{54}{73.0}$	53 73.0	53 72.5	30 42 52
Effective top tube	521 526 54		571	581	601	12 66 93 115
Seat tube	500 520 54		580	600	630	13 61 85 106
Standover	743 757 77		810	829	858	14 57 79 98
Wheelbase	989 989 99		999	1006	1021	
Bottom bracket height	266 266 26		268	268	270	15 53 74 92
Chainstay	417 417 41		417	417	417	17 47 65 81
Head tube	116 116 12	5 141	161	180	210	19 42 58 72
						21 38 53 66
						23 35 48 60
						25 32 44 55

Trek 2200 1446000*14.093

EDAMESET					1440000	14.075	
FRAMESET Main tubes ZF	R9000		0000				
Stays 3r Color Ba	ija Blue • Silve	r/White/	9000 Black (decal •	Baja Bl	ue fork	
Fork Bo Headset Ca		mal				25.4/	370 mm axle-crown length 34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height
CONTROLS		11001				70.17	210,0000, 010 11111 20001 1201g110
Handlebar Bo	ontrager Race l	Lite					31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem Bo Shift levers Sh	ontrager Race l nimano Ultegra	Lite STI. Fli	te Dec	k comr	atible		40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers In Grips Bo	tegrated brake	/shift					
	ontrager der		_	_	_		
DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur Sh	nimano 105		Do	own pu	ll, Braz	e-on typ	e w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Sh				-		• •	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Sh	imano 105	00/00		68 x 3	109.5 (s	hell x az	kle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain Sh Cassette Sh	iimano HG-73 iimano HG70 1	2-25, 9s	pd				9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET							
Front wheel Bo				2mama ===			592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Bo	'9 mm radial sp ontrager Race l	Road, 24	0		_		595 mm E.R.D.
29 Spokes D	01/291 mm 2x r			lox 161	nm rim	strip	
Front tire Bo	ontrager Race Li	te	трртов				700 x 25c
Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pr							700 x 25c
OTHER							
Seatpost Bo	ontrager Race	K Lite	,				27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo Seatpost binder Al	loy w/integral l	oolt	5				31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes Sh Pedals Sh		520. clip	less				9/16" axle
Additionals 2 Bike weight 18	water bottle me			unts			
			_	_	_		
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size	50 52	54	56	58	60	63	
Rider height, in. cm	65.8 67.0 167 170	68.8 175	$71.1 \\ 181$	72.7 185	74.8 190	76.3 194	
Handlebar width	380 400	400	420	420	440	440	
Stem length angle	70 80 7 7	90 7	100 7	$\frac{110}{7}$	120 7	120 7	
Headset spacers Crank length	40 40 170 170	$\frac{40}{172.5}$	40 172.5	40 175	$\frac{40}{175}$	40 175	
Seatpost length	250 250	250	250	250	250	250	
Steerer length	200.0 200.0		225.0	245.0	264.0	264.0	
GEOMETRY dimensions i Head tube angle	n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0	
Fork offset	45.0 45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	GEARING
Trail Seat tube angle	61 58 75.0 75.0	55 74.0	$\frac{54}{73.5}$	54 73.0	53 73.0	53 72.5	39 53
Effective top tube Seat tube	521 526 500 520	544 540	560 560	571 580	581 600	601 630	12 86 117
Standover	743 757	772	792	810	829	858	13 79 108 14 74 100
Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	989 989 266 266	993 266	994 268	999 268	1006 268	1021 270	15 69 93
Chainstay Head tube	417 417	417 125	417 141	417	417 180	417	17 61 82
neau tube	116 116	1&0	141	161	190	210	19 54 74 21 49 67
							23 45 61
							25 41 56

Trek 2200T 1447000*14.093

FRAMESET						
Main tubes ZR	9000					
Stays 3rd	d Dimension O	CLV/ ZR90	000			
Color Ba	ja Blue • Silve	r/White/Bl	ack decal •	Baja Bl	ue fork	000 1
Fork Bo Headset Ca	ntrager Kace	mal			25 4/3	370 mm axle-crown length 4.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height
	ne Creek miter	IIai			20.4/0	4.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack neight
CONTROLS	, D	,				
Handlebar Bo	ntrager Race I	∟ite ∵ito				31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem Bo Shift levers Sh	imano Illteora	ile STI Flite	Deck comr	natible	۷.	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers Int	tegrated brake	/shift	Dook com	Jai1510		
Grips Bo						
DRIVETRAIN						
Front derailleur Sh			Down pu	ıll, Braz	e-on type	w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur Sh	imano Ultegra	GS				w.//.co
Crankset Sh Bottom bracket Sh		52/42/30	72	110 (c	holl w owl	74/130 mm bolt hole circle e, mm), Shimano splined axle
ChainSh			13 2	X 110 (8	nen x axi	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette Sh		2-25, 9spc	i			o specu, roo mins
WHEELSET						
Front wheel Bo	ntrager Race I	Road, 20°				592mm E.R.D.
27	9 mm radial sp	okes, Velo	ox 16mm ri	m strip		
Rear wheel Bo	ntrager Race I	Road, 24°	~ Walan 10-			595 mm E.R.D.
SpokesDI	1/291 mm 2x r	hrass nin	s, veiox 161 mles	IIIII 11III	strip	
Front tire Bo	ntrager Race Lit	te	Pico			700 x 25c
Rear tire Bo						700 x 25c
Inner tubes Pr	esta valve, 48n	nm stem				
OTHER						
Seatpost Bo	ntrager Race	X Lite				27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo Seatpost binder All	ntrager, Cro-M	loly rails				31.9 mm inner diameter
BrakesSh	imano 105	3010				51.5 mm mmer diameter
Pedals Sh	imano SPD M5	520, cliples	ss 9/16"	axle		
Additionals 2 v		ounts, racl	k mounts			
Bike weight 19	.2 lb/8.72 kg					
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	ess specified					
Frame Size	50 52		56 58	60	63	
Rider height, in.	65.8 67.0		1.1 72.7	74.8	76.3	
cm Handlebar width	167 170 380 400		l81 185 l20 420	190 440	194 440	
Stem length	70 80		100 110	120	120	
angle	7 7	7	7 7	7	7	
Headset spacers	40 40	40	40 40			
Crank langth			40 40	40	40	
Crank length	170 170	172.5 1	72.5 175	175	175	
Seatpost length	250 250	172.5 1' 250 2	72.5 175 250 250	175 250	175 250	
Seatpost length Steerer length	250 250 200.0 200.0	172.5 1' 250 2 209.0 2	72.5 175	175 250	175 250	
Seatpost length length Steerer dimensions in	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec	172.5 1' 250 2 209.0 22	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0	175 250 264.0	175 250 264.0	
Seatpost length length Steerer dimensions in Head tube angle	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5	172.5 1' 250 2 209.0 22 cified 73.0 7	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 73.8 73.8	175 250 264.0 74.0	175 250 264.0 74.0	GF ARING
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec	172.5 1' 250 2 209.0 22 ified 73.0 7 45.0 4	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0	175 250 264.0	175 250 264.0	GEARING
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5 45.0 45.0 61 58 75.0 75.0	172.5 1' 250 2 209.0 22 21 250 45.0 4 55 74.0 7	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 (3.8 73.8 .5.0 45.0 54 54 (3.5 73.0	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 73.0	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 72.5	30 42 52
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5 45.0 45.0 61 58 75.0 75.0 521 526	172.5 1' 250 2 209.0 22 ified 73.0 7 45.0 4 55 74.0 7 544 5	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 23.8 73.8 .5.0 45.0 54 54 73.5 73.0 560 571	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 73.0 581	74.0 45.0 53 72.5 601	30 42 52 12 66 93 115
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5 45.0 45.0 61 58 75.0 75.0 521 526 500 520	172.5 1' 250 2 209.0 22 ified 73.0 7 45.0 4 55 74.0 7 544 5 540 5	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 23.8 73.8 .5.0 45.0 54 54 73.5 73.0 560 571 560 580	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 73.0 581 600	74.0 45.0 53 72.5 601 630	30 42 52 12 66 93 115 13 61 85 106
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5 45.0 45.0 61 58 75.0 75.0 521 526 500 520 743 757	172.5 1° 250 209.0 22° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25°	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 23.8 73.8 55.0 45.0 54 54 73.5 73.0 560 571 560 580 792 810	74.0 45.0 53 73.0 581 600 829	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 72.5 601 630 858	30 42 52 12 66 93 115
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5 45.0 45.0 61 58 75.0 75.0 521 526 500 520	172.5 1° 250 209.0 23° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25° 25	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 23.8 73.8 .5.0 45.0 54 54 73.5 73.0 560 571 560 580	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 73.0 581 600	74.0 45.0 53 72.5 601 630	30 42 52 12 66 93 115 13 61 85 106
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5 45.0 45.0 61 58 75.0 75.0 521 526 500 520 743 757 989 989 266 266 417 417	172.5 1° 250 250 209.0 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 25.0 245.0 33.8 73.8 55.0 45.0 54 54 35 73.0 560 571 560 580 792 810 994 999 268 268 417 417	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 73.0 581 600 829 1006 268 417	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 72.5 601 630 858 1021 270 417	30 42 52 12 66 93 115 13 61 85 106 14 57 79 98
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	250 250 200.0 200.0 m MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5 45.0 45.0 61 58 75.0 75.0 521 526 500 520 743 757 989 989 266 266	172.5 1° 250 250 209.0 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 25.0 245.0 33.8 73.8 55.0 45.0 54 54 73.5 73.0 560 571 560 580 792 810 994 999 268 268	74.0 45.0 53 73.0 581 600 829 1006 268	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 72.5 601 630 858 1021 270	30 42 52 12 66 93 115 13 61 85 106 14 57 79 98 15 53 74 92
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5 45.0 45.0 61 58 75.0 75.0 521 526 500 520 743 757 989 989 266 266 417 417	172.5 1° 250 250 209.0 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 25.0 245.0 33.8 73.8 55.0 45.0 54 54 35 73.0 560 571 560 580 792 810 994 999 268 268 417 417	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 73.0 581 600 829 1006 268 417	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 72.5 601 630 858 1021 270 417	30 42 52 12 66 93 115 13 61 85 106 14 57 79 98 15 53 74 92 17 47 65 81 19 42 58 72
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5 45.0 45.0 61 58 75.0 75.0 521 526 500 520 743 757 989 989 266 266 417 417	172.5 1° 250 250 209.0 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 25.0 245.0 33.8 73.8 55.0 45.0 54 54 35 73.0 560 571 560 580 792 810 994 999 268 268 417 417	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 73.0 581 600 829 1006 268 417	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 72.5 601 630 858 1021 270 417	30 42 52 12 66 93 115 13 61 85 106 14 57 79 98 15 53 74 92 17 47 65 81 19 42 58 72 21 38 53 66
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5 45.0 45.0 61 58 75.0 75.0 521 526 500 520 743 757 989 989 266 266 417 417	172.5 1° 250 250 209.0 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 25.0 245.0 33.8 73.8 55.0 45.0 54 54 35 73.0 560 571 560 580 792 810 994 999 268 268 417 417	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 73.0 581 600 829 1006 268 417	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 72.5 601 630 858 1021 270 417	30 42 52 12 66 93 115 13 61 85 106 14 57 79 98 15 53 74 92 17 47 65 81 19 42 58 72 21 38 53 66 23 35 48 60
Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	250 250 200.0 200.0 n MM, unless spec 72.0 72.5 45.0 45.0 61 58 75.0 75.0 521 526 500 520 743 757 989 989 266 266 417 417	172.5 1° 250 250 209.0 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	72.5 175 250 250 25.0 245.0 25.0 245.0 33.8 73.8 5.5.0 45.0 54 54 54.5 73.0 560 571 560 580 792 810 994 999 268 268 417 417	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 73.0 581 600 829 1006 268 417	175 250 264.0 74.0 45.0 53 72.5 601 630 858 1021 270 417	30 42 52 12 66 93 115 13 61 85 106 14 57 79 98 15 53 74 92 17 47 65 81 19 42 58 72 21 38 53 66

Trek 2200 WSD T 14470032*4.093

ır	ek ZZU	JU W	1 3 D I 144	470032*4.093
FRAMESET				
Main tubesZRStays3rdColorCutForkBotHeadsetCat	l Dimension OCLV mulus Blue • Blue ntrager Race	e/Silver/Whi	345.0345.0345.	Blue fork 0370.0370 mm axle-crown length .4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height
CONTROLS				
Handlebar Bor Stem Bor Shift levers Shi Brake levers Int Grips Bor	ntrager Race imano Ultegra STI egrated brake/shif	I, adjustable ft	e reach	26.0 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Shi Rear derailleur Shi Crankset Shi Bottom bracket Shi Chain Shi Cassette Shi	mano Ultegra GS mano Ultegra 52/ mano 105 mano HG-73 mano HG70 12-25	42/30 5, 9spd	_	74/130 mm bolt hole circle axle, mm), Shimano splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET see Men's for				
Front wheel Box	ntrager Race Roac 3 mm radial spoke		mm rim strin	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Box 268	ntrager Race Road 3/268 mm 2x rear	d 650c, 24° spokes, Vel	ox 16mm rim strip	549 mm E.R.D.
Spokes DT Front tire Bor	ntrager Race Lite, fo	olding	oples	650 x 25c
Rear tire Box Inner tubes Pre				650 x 25c
OTHER				
Seatpost Box	ntrager Race X Li	te		27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bor Seatpost binder All	ntrager FS 2000 V ov w/integral bolt	WSD, CrMo		31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes Shi	mano 105			
Pedals Shi Additionals 2 b			9/16" axle	
Bike weight 19.		11 40)		
FIT dimensions in MM, unlo	ess specified			
Frame Size	43 47 5	51 54	56	
Rider height, in. cm		7.1 68.4 71 174	70.1 178	
Handlebar width		80 380	380	
Stem length		00 100	90	
angle Headset spacers		7 7 10 40	7 40	
Crank length	165 165 1'	70 170	170	
Seatpost length		50 250	250	
Steerer length		5.0 209.0	225.0	
GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle	MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 72.5	2.5 72.5	73.8	
Fork offset	35.0 35.0 35	5.0 45.0	45.0	GEARING
Trail		59 58	54 73.5	30 42 52
Seat tube angle Effective top tube		4.0 74.0 06 527	560	12 61 86 106
Seat tube	430 470 5	10 540	560	13 57 79 98
Standover Wheelbase		42 772 55 980	792 994	14 52 73 91
Bottom bracket height		55 980 67 266	268	15 49 69 85
Chainstay	412 412 4	12 417	417	17 43 60 75
Head tube	116 125 14	41 125	141	19 39 54 67
				21 35 49 61
				23 32 45 55
				25 29 41 51

Trek 1500T 1442000*14.053

			1442000*14.0.	33
FRAMESET Main tubes Alp Stays Alp	oha SL aluminum			
Color Me Fork Bo Headset Sli	ntrager Race	Blue • Dark s		e decal • Metallic Charcoal fork 370 mm axle-crown length /34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height
CONTROLS				
Handlebar All Stem All Shift levers Sh Brake levers Int Grips Bo	oy quick change, dir imano Ultegra STI, F egrated brake/shift	ect connect lite Deck com	patible	26.0 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh	imano 105 GS	_	ull, Braze-on t	ype w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Crankset Bo Bottom bracket Bo Chain Sh Cassette Sh	ntrager, ISIS splined imano HG-53		68 x 118 (sh	74/130 mm bolt hole circle ell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET				
Front wheel Bo	ntrager Select Road,	20°		593mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Bo	3/294 mm 2x rear sp	24° okes, Velox 16		603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes DT Front tire Bo	ntrager Race Lite	nippies		700 x 25c
Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pro	ntrager Race Lite	m		700 x 25c
OTHER				
Seatpost Bo Saddle CR				27.2 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All Brakes All	oy w/integral bolt	lao noda		31.9 mm inner diameter
Pedals All Additionals 2 v	oy road, sealed, w/cli vater bottle mounts,	ps and straps		9/16" axle
Bike weight 21				
FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size	ess specified 52 54 56	58 60	63	
Rider height, in.	67.8 68.9 8.7	73.0 75.2	76.9	
em	172 175 22	185 191	195	
Handlebar width Stem length	400 400 420 85 85 100	420 440 110 120	440 120	
angle	17 17 17	17 17	17	
Headset spacers	30 30 30	30 30	30	
Crank length Seatpost length	170 170 170 250 250 250	175 175 250 250	175 250	
Steerer length	198.8 206.8 224.8			
GEOMETRY dimensions in	ı MM, unless specified			
Head tube angle	71.5 72.5 73.0	73.0 73.5	74.0	
Fork offset Trail	45.0 45.0 45.0	45.0 45.0	45.0	GEARING
Seat tube angle	64 58 57 75.0 74.5 73.8	57 54 73.5 73.5	51 72.5	30 42 52
Effective top tube	531 546 56	573 584	604	12 66 93 115
Seat tube Standover	520 540 560 755 770 790	580 600 808 827	630 856	13 61 85 106
Wheelbase	1002 1004 1006		1024	14 57 79 98
Bottom bracket height	266 266 268	268 268	268	15 53 74 92
Chainstay Head tube	417 417 417 97 105 123	417 417 140 159	417 189	17 47 65 81
IIOAA TADG	51 100 1£0	140 109	100	19 42 58 72
				21 38 53 66 23 35 48 60
				25 35 46 60 25 32 44 55
				25 3L 44 33

Trek 1500 WSD T 14420034*4.073

	iren is		442	1442003	34*4.073
FRAMESET					
Main tubes A Stays A Color S Fork I Headset S	Alpha SL alumin Wheat Silver• D Bontrager Race	um	/white/red	345.0345.0345.	ver fork 0370.0 mm axle-crown length .0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height
CONTROLS Handlebar I Stem Shift levers Shrake levers I Grips I	Alloy quick chan Shimano 105 ST Integrated brake	ge, direct I, Flite De	connect ck compat		26.0 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN					
Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra Bontrager Race Bontrager, ISIS a Shimano HG-53	a GS 52/42/30 splined			w/34.9mm clamp attachment 74/130 mm bolt hole circle x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET see Men's j	for wheel info on 54	4, 56cm			
Front wheel I	Bontrager Select	Road, 20			544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	268/268 mm 2x	Road, 24 rear spoke	° es, Velox 16	_	549 mm E.R.D.
Spokes I Front tire I Rear tire I Inner tubes I	Bontrager Race L Bontrager Race	ite Lite	oples		650 x 25c 650 x 25c
OTHER					
Seatpost	Alloy micro-adju	st			27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle I	Bontrager FS 20	000 WSD			
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral	bolt	,		31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy road, seale 2 bottle mounts	d, w/clips	pads and straps		9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, i	unless specified				
Frame Size	43 47	51	54 56		
Rider height, in.	64.8 65.5		68.0 70.0		
cm Handlebar width	164 166		173 178		
Stem length	380 380 85 90		380 380 100 90		
angle	17 17	17	17 17		
Headset spacers	30 30	30	30 30		
Crank length	165 165		170 170		
Seatpost length Steerer length	250 250 198.8 206.8		250 250 206 8 224 8		
	s in MM, unless spe				
Head tube angle	72.5 72.5		72.5 73.8		CEADING
Fork offset Trail	35.0 35.0 59 59	35.0 4 59	45.0 45.0 58 54		GEARING
Seat tube angle	76.0 75.0		74.0 73.5		30 42 52
Effective top tube	485 496		525 560		12 61 86 106
Seat tube	430 470		540 560		13 57 79 98
Standover Wheelbase	698 710 950 954		770 790 978 994		14 52 73 91
Bottom bracket heigh			978 994 266 268		15 49 69 85
Chainstay	412 412		417 417		17 43 60 75
Head tube	97 105		105 122		19 39 54 67
					21 35 49 61
					23 32 45 55
					25 29 41 51
					-5 -5 11 51

Trek 1200T 1423000*24.073

FRAMESET Main tubes Alp Stays Alp Color	pha SL aluminum	ow/white/block	Nocol & Condy Do	ad fort
Fork Bo Headset Sli	ontrager Race	er/willte/black (370 mm axle-crown length a.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height
CONTROLS Handlebar All Stem All Shift levers Sh Brake levers Int Grips Bo	loy quick change, dir nimano Tiagra STI Du tegrated brake/shift	ect connect aal Control		26.0 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN	· m: m		11 - D	
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Bo Bottom bracket Sh Chain Sh Cassette Sh	nimano Tiagra GS ontrager Sport 52/42/ nimano BB-UN40 nimano HG-53	30		74/130 mm bolt hole circle (shell x axle, mm), Square axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET Front wheel All	low OR hub 22° Mat	niv Aurora rim		610mm E.R.D.
29	9 mm 3x spokes, Vel	ox 16mm rim s	strip	
Rear wheel All 29 Spokes 14	3/294 mm 3x rear sp			603 mm E.R.D.
Front tire Bo Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pr	ontrager Race Lite ontrager Race Lite	em		700 x 25c 700 x 25c
OTHER				
Seatpost Bo Saddle Bo				27.2 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All Brakes All	loy w/integral bolt	deo node		31.9 mm inner diameter
Pedals All Additionals 2 v Bike weight 21	loy road, sealed, w/cl water bottle mounts,	ips and straps		9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, uni	less specified			
Frame Size Rider height, in.	50 52 54 66.8 67.7 68.6	56 58 71.2 72.6	60 63 74.7 76.6	
cm	170 172 174	181 184	190 195	
Handlebar width Stem length	380 400 400 85 85 85	420 420 100 110	440 440 120 120	
angle	17 17 17	17 17	17 17	
Headset spacers Crank length	30 30 30 170 170 170	30 30 170 175	30 30 175 175	
Seatpost length	250 250 250	250 250	250 250	
Steerer length	198.8 198.8 206.8	8 224.8 242.3	260.9 291.3	
	n MM, unless specified			
Head tube angle Fork offset	72.0 72.5 73.0 45.0 45.0 45.0		74.0 74.0 45.0 45.0	GEARING
Trail	61 58 55	54 54	53 53	
Seat tube angle	75.0 75.0 74.0		73.0 72.5	30 42 52
Effective top tube Seat tube	521 526 544 500 520 540	560 571 560 580	581 601 600 630	12 66 93 115 13 61 85 106
Standover	742 756 770	790 808	827 854	14 57 79 98
Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	988 989 993 266 266 266	994 999 268 268	1006 1021 268 270	15 53 74 92
Chainstay	417 417 417	417 417	417 417	17 47 65 81
Head tube	97 97 105	123 140	159 189	19 42 58 72
				21 38 53 66
				23 35 48 60
				25 32 44 55

Trek 1800C 1256000*14.103

	IICK	1256000*14.1	03
FRAMESET			
Main tubesAlpStaysAlpColorMeForkCaHeadsetSli	oha aluminum etallic Charcoal • rbon fiber compos		llic Charcoal fork 371.0 mm axle-crown length /34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height
CONTROLS			
Handlebar Bo Stem Al	loy quick change, imano Ultegra ST tegrated brake/shi	adjustable rise, direct connect I, Flite Deck compatible ft	25.4 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN			
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Sh Bottom bracket Sh Chain Sh Cassette Sh	imano Ultegra GS imano Ultegra 52 imano 105 imano HG-73	68 x 118 (shell x	ype w/34.9mm clamp attachment 74/130 mm bolt hole circle axle, mm), Shimano splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET			
Front wheel Bo 27 Rear wheel Bo	9 mm radial spok	es, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D. 595 mm E.R.D.
	1/291 mm 2x rear T 14g, ProLock br	spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip ass nipples	700 x 28c
Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pr	ntrager Race Lite	HardCase	700 x 28c 700 x 28c
OTHER			
Seatpost Su	spension, alloy		27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	loy w/integral bolt	,	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes All Pedals Sh Additionals Te Bike weight 23	imano SPD M520 ktro RX 2.0 Midli	tridge pads , clipless ne brake levers, 2 water bottle	9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	less specified		
Frame Size		58 63	
Rider height, in. cm		2.7 74.2 85 188	
Handlebar width		40 460	
Stem length		05 105	
angle Headset spacers		30 30 30 20	
Crank length		75 175	
Seatpost length Steerer length		350 350 91.3 301.3	
GEOMETRY dimensions in	n MM, unless specifie	d	
Head tube angle	71.0 72.0 7	3.0 74.0	
Fork offset		3.0 43.0	GEARING
Trail Seat tube angle		55 48 3.5 72.5	30 42 52
Effective top tube	524 540 5	65 590	12 66 93 115
Seat tube Standover		30 580 307 869	13 61 85 106
Wheelbase		023 1025	14 57 79 98
Bottom bracket height	266 266 2	66 266	15 53 74 92
Chainstay Head tube		30 430 89 209	17 47 65 81
IITAU IUDE	140 198 1	.GO &OO	19 42 58 72
			21 38 53 65
			23 35 48 60 25 32 44 55

Trek 1000T 1413000

FRAMESET							15000		
Main tubes Alp	ha alum	inum							
Stays Alp	ha alum	inum							
Color Car	ndy Red	Pearl	White						
Sta	rry Nigl	nt Blac	k • Silv	ver/Dar	k Silve	r decal			
Fork Alu	ıminum	alloy,	alloy st	eerer				372	2.5 mm axle-crown length
Headset Ahe	eadset, s	emi-ca	rtridge)			25.4/	34.0/30	0.0, 36.3 mm stack height
CONTROLS									
Handlebar Boı	ntrager								26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem Allo								37.8	mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers Shi				Control	L				
Brake levers Interest Grips Box			SIIII t						
_	innagor	<u> </u>							
DRIVETRAIN	~							/ N - 7 - 1	
Front derailleur Shi				Dov	vn pull,	34.9 m	nm/ 1 3	/8", hig	ch clamp only attachment
Rear derailleur Shi Crankset Boi			(2//2/3	0				7	4/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Car		oport c	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	O		6	8 x 113		x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain KM									3/32", 108 links
Cassette SR.	AM PG8	50 12-2	26, 8sp	d					
WHEELSET									
Front wheel Allo	ov, QR h	ub, 32	Alex	AT450	rim				mm E.R.D.
294	4.5 mm 3	3x spol	ces, Clo	oth rim	strip				
Rear wheel Allo							.•		mm E.R.D.
Spokes	2.5/293.5 Fetainle		x rear	spokes	s, Cloth	riii su	rip		
Front tire Bor									700 x 25c
Rear tire Boı	ntrager 8	Select							700 x 25c
Inner tubes Pre	esta valv	e							
OTHER									
Seatpost Bor	ntrager	Sport							27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle Boı	ntrager 1	Race							
Seatpost binder Alle	oy w/inte	egral b	olt	,					31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes Allo Pedals Ny	oy duai j	oivot, c	artriag	ge paas	anna				9/16" axle
Additionals 2 w	zater hot	tle mo	w/cnps unts r	anu su ack me	naps				9/16 axie
Bike weight 22.			0.1100, 1		011100				
FIT dimensions in MM, unle	ess sp <i>ec</i> ifi	ed.	-	-	_		-		
Frame Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63	
Rider height, in.	65.2	67.3	68.4	70.3	71.4	73.3	75.6	77.7	
cm	166	171	174	179	181	186	192	197	
Handlebar width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440	
Stem length	60	80	90	100	100	110	120	130	
angle Headset spacers	10 30	10 30	10 30	10 30	10 30	10 30	10 30	10 30	
Crank length	165	170	170	170	175	175	175	175	
Seatpost length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	
Steerer length	197	197	197	205	223	240	259	289	
GEOMETRY dimensions in	MM. unle	ess speci	fied						
Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0	
Fork offset	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	GEARING
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53	30 42 52
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5	12 66 93 115
Effective top tube Seat tube	527 430	531 500	531 520	546 540	562 560	573 580	584 600	604 630	13 61 85 106
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856	
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024	
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268	17 47 65 81
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	19 42 58 72
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189	21 38 53 66
									23 35 48 60
									26 31 43 53

Trek 1200C 1254000*14.103

	II CK I	1254000*14.	103
FRAMESET			
Main tubes Al	pha aluminum idnight Blue • Silver/ arbon fiber composite		ht Blue fork 371.0 mm axle-crown length 4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height
CONTROLS			
Handlebar Bo Stem Al Shift levers Sh Brake levers Int Grips Bo	loy quick change, adj imano Tiagra STI Du tegrated brake/shift	ustable rise, direct connect al Control	25.4 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN			
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Bo Bottom bracket Sh Chain Sh Cassette Sh	timano Tiagra GS ontrager Sport 52/42/ timano BB-UN40 timano HG-53	30 68 x 1	type w/34.9mm clamp attachment 74/130 mm bolt hole circle 13 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle 9 speed, 108 links
WHEELSET			
Front wheel All			610mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel All 29	3/294 mm 3x rear sp	ox 16mm rim strip rix Aurora RDR rim okes, Velox 16mm rim strip	603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes DT Front tire Bo Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pr	ntrager Race Lite Hard ontrager Race Lite Ha	rdCase	700 x 28c 700 x 28c
OTHER			
Seatpost Su	spension, alloy		27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo	ontrager CRZ+		
Seatpost binder All Brakes All	loy w/integral QR	leo nada	35.0 mm inner diameter
Pedals All	loy road, sealed, w/cli ktro RX 2.0 Midline l	ps and straps orake levers, 2 water bottle	9/16" axle mounts
FIT dimensions in MM, uni	less specified		
Frame Size	50 54 58	63	
Rider height, in.	69.3 70.9 72.7		
cm Handlebar width	176 180 185 400 420 440	188 460	
Stem length	105 105 105	105	
angle	30 30 30	30	
Headset spacers	30 30 30	20	
Crank length Seatpost length	170 175 175 300 300 350	175 350	
Steerer length	242.3 260.9 291.3		
GEOMETRY dimensions in	n MM unless aposition		
Head tube angle	n MM, unless specified 71.0 72.0 73.0	74.0	
Fork offset	43.0 43.0 43.0	43.0	GEARING
Trail	67 61 55	48	30 42 52
Seat tube angle	75.0 74.5 73.5 524 540 565	72.5 500	12 66 93 115
Effective top tube Seat tube	524 540 565 450 490 530	590 580	13 61 85 106
Standover	701 752 807	869	14 57 79 98
Wheelbase	1016 1018 1023		15 53 74 92
Bottom bracket height Chainstay	266 266 266 430 430 430	266 430	17 47 65 81
Head tube	140 159 189	209	19 42 58 72
	100		21 38 53 65
			23 35 48 60
			25 32 44 55

Trek 1000C 1252000*14

FRAMESET				
Main tubes Alp	ha aluminum			
Stays Alg	oha aluminum dnight Blue • Silver,	Black/White decal •	Midnight Blue fork	
Fork Alu Headset Sea	iminum alloy, alloy	steerer	372.5 m	m axle-crown length 6.3 mm stack height
CONTROLS	ilea, seini-cai triage		20.4/04.0/00.0, 0	0.5 mm stack neight
Handlebar Bo	ntrager Race CX			mm clamp diameter
Stem All Shift levers Sh	oy quick change, ad imano Sora STI Dua	justable rise, direct l Control	connect 40.0 mm	steerer clamp height
Brake levers Int Grips Bo	egrated brake/shift			
DRIVETRAIN	ntrager Ger			
Front derailleur Sh	imano Sora		Top pull, 34.9 mi	m/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Bo		30	74/130	o mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Car	rtridge	50	The state of the s	le, mm), Square axle
Chain KN Cassette SR		spd		3/32", 112 links
WHEELSET				
Front wheel All				mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel All	$4.5 \text{ mm } 3x \text{ spokes, C}$ oy, QR hub, 32° , Ale	x AT450 rim		mm E.R.D.
293 Spokes	2/293.5 mm 3x rear G stainless	spokes, Cloth rim st	rip	
Front tire Box Rear tire Box	ntrager Select			700 x 28c 700 x 28c
Inner tubes Pre	esta valve			100 X 200
OTHER				
Seatpost Sur Saddle Bo	spension, alloy ntrager CRZ+		27.2	2 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All	oy w/integral QR		35.0	mm inner diameter
Brakes All Pedals All	oy road, sealed, w/cl		16" axle	
Additionals Tel Bike weight 24		brake levers, 2 wate	er bottle mounts	
FIT dimensions in MM, unl				
Frame Size	50 54 58	63		
Rider height, in. cm	69.5 71.1 74.7 177 181 190			
Handlebar width Stem length	400 400 420 108 108 128			
angle	30 30 30	30		
Headset spacers Crank length	30 30 30 170 170 175	20 175		
Seatpost length Steerer length	315 350 350 242 261 291			
	n MM, unless specified		_	
Head tube angle	71.0 72.0 73.0			
Fork offset Trail	47.0 47.0 47.0 67 61 55	47.0 48	C	EARING
Seat tube angle Effective top tube	75.0 74.5 73.5 524 540 565	72.5		30 42 52 12 66 93 115
Seat tube	450 490 530	580		13 61 85 106
Standover Wheelbase	701 752 807 1016 1018 1023			15 53 74 92
Bottom bracket height Chainstay	266 266 266 430 430 430			17 47 65 81 19 42 58 72
Head tube	140 159 189			21 38 53 65
				23 35 48 60
				26 31 43 53

Trek T1000 1490000*14.063

						1490000	*14.063	
FRAMESET								
Main tubes ZF	29000							
Stays ZF	89000							
Color Pla					ite deca	al•Platin		
Fork Tr				oly				mm axle-crown length
HeadsetVF	' alloy ah	eadset	į				25.4/34.0/30.0	, 27.2 mm stack height
CONTROLS								
Handlebar Bo	ntracer 9	Select/	Rontra	cer Ra	ace CX		26.0/25	5.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem All	lov ahead	l / Bon	trager 1	tanden	1	40		m steerer clamp height
Shift levers Sh	imano Ti	agra S	STI Dua	l Cont	rol		3.011.011.0111	in steerer claimp neight
Brake levers In	tegrated	brake/	shift					
Grips Bo	ntrager (Gel						
DRIVETRAIN								
	imana Ti	0.0000 7	7	D	orren m.,	11 Drogo	on trmo ***/24 (mm clamp attachment
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh	imano D	agra I	፲ ጥ タርያ	ט	own pu	II, braze-	on type w/34.8	9mm clamp attachment
Crankset Bo				52/42	2/30		74/1	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Tr	uVativ Is	is	Tanach	1 0~/ 1~	3,00	68 x 118	· ·	mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain Sh							,	9 speed, 152/114 links
Cassette SF			9spd					
WHEELSET								
Front wheel Sh	imene D	oore V	т тоха	om bi-1	h 40° T	Rontromo	n Clardo nim	604mm E.R.D.
rrom wheel Sh	imano Di 9 mm 4x	snoke Snoke	n Velos	tili IIUl z 22mr	u, 48 , I n rim e	bomragei trin	Ciyae riii	004IIIII E.K.D.
Rear wheel Sh							r Clyde rim	604 mm E.R.D.
	8/289 mr							001 111111 12.14.13.
SpokesD							P	
Front tire Bo	ntrager R	ace Lit	e HardC	ase				700 x 28c
Rear tire Bo			ite Har	dCase				700 x 28c
Inner tubes Pr	esta valv	е						
OTHER								
Seatpost Bo	ntracer 9	Select	/ allow s	gugnen	gion		9	7.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle Bo							2	7.2 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All	lov w/inte	egral b	olt	2000			3	5.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes Av	id Shorty	7 4, ca	ntilever	,				
Pedals Re	sin/alloy	cage v	v/clips a	and str	raps			9/16" axle
Additionals w/.			stoker '	'dumm	ıy" leve	rs		
Bike weight 38	.3 lb/17.3	89 kg						
FIT dimensions in MM, uni	less specifie	ed.						
Frame Size	54/44		56/45		58/46			
Rider height, in.	70.0		72.4		74.3			
cm	178		184		189			
Handlebar width	440	440	460	460	460	460		
Stem length	100		110		120			
angle	17		17		17			
Headset spacers	45	170	45	170	45	150		
Crank length Seatpost length	175 350	170 350	175 350	170 350	175 350	170 350		
Steerer length	198.7	330	226.2	330	251.2	330		
					201.2			
GEOMETRY dimensions is		ess spec	ified					
Head tube angle	72.5		73.0		73.0			
Fork offset	55.0		55.0		55.0			GEARING
Trail	51	70.0	48	72.0	48	72.0		30 42 52
Seat tube angle Effective top tube	73.5 550	73.0	73.0 565	73.0	72.5 575	73.0		11 74 103 128
Seat tube	520 520	440	540	450	560	460		13 62 87 108
Standover	758	689	779	700	797	771		
Wheelbase1744		1754		1782				15 54 76 94
Bottom bracket height	273	273	273	273	273	273		17 48 67 83
Chainstay440		440		440				20 41 57 70
Head tube	93		120		145			23 35 49 61
								26 31 44 54
								30 27 38 47
								34 24 33 41
								34 24 33 41

Trek T2000 1492000*14.063

ED AMEGET					1102000 11		
FRAMESET Main tubes ZH Stays ZH Color Dr Fork Th Headset Ca	R9000 usk Blue • Sil ek triple-butt	ed Cro-M	oly			400.0 mm a 4/34.0/30.0, 27.1	xle-crown length mm stack height
CONTROLS							
Handlebar Book Stem Brake levers In Grips Book Book Book Book Book Book Book Boo	ontrager Race nimano Ultegr tegrated brak	e Lite / Bo ra STI, Fl:	ntrage	er Tand	em adjustab		n clamp diameter erer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN							
Front derailleur Sh Rear derailleur Sh Crankset Sh	nimano XTR S nimano Ultegr	SGS :a 52/42/3		_			m bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Sh Chain Sh Cassette Sh	imano HG-73	3		68 x	x 118 (shell :	x axle, mm), Shin 9 spe	nano splined axle ed, 154/114 links
WHEELSET							
Front wheel Bo							575mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Bo	31/281 mm 2x	X Lite T rear spo	andem kes, Ve	, 24° clox 16r	_	o	575 mm E.R.D.
Spokes D' Front tire Bo				ippies			700 x 28c
Rear tire Bo Inner tubes Pr	ontrager Race	Lite Har	dCase				700 x 28c
OTHER							
Seatpost Bo Saddle Bo Seatpost binder Al	ontrager FS 2 loy w/integra	000 CrMo l bolt	o/leathe	sion er / FS	2000 WSD	CrMo/leather/gel	m outer diameter m inner diameter
Brakes Av Pedalsn Additionals 63 Bike weight 35	ot supplied- 3mm linkwire	s, stoker		y' lever	s, headset c	able hanger	9/16" axle
		,	_	_			
FIT dimensions in MM, un Frame Size	less specified 54/44	EQ/4E		50/40			
Rider height, in.	70.1	56/45 72.5		58/46 74.4			
cm	178	184		189			
Handlebar width	440 440		460	460	460		
	100 7	110 7		120 7			
angle Headset spacers	55	55		55			
Crank length	175 170	0 175	170	175	170		
Seatpost length	350 350		350	350	350		
Steerer length	200.1	227.6		252.6			
	n MM, unless sp	ecified					
Head tube angle	72.5	73.0		73.0			
Fork offset	55.0	55.0		55.0		GÉA	RING
Trail Seat tube angle	51 73.5 73.	48 0 73.0	73.0	$\frac{48}{72.5}$	73.0		30 42 52
Effective top tube	550	565	. 0.0	575		11	74 103 128
Seat tube	520 440		450	560	460	13	62 87 108
Standover Wheelbase1744	758 689		700 1782	797	771	15	54 76 94
Bottom bracket height	175 273 273		1782 273	273	273	17	48 67 83
Chainstay440	440		440		2.0	20	41 57 70
Head tube	93	120		145		23	35 49 61
						26	31 44 54
						30	27 38 47
						34	

Trek XO-1 1472000*14.063

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha SL aluminum Stays Alpha SL aluminum Color Starry Night Black Fork X-Lite aluminum 403.0 mm axle-crown length Headset Aheadset, semi-cartridge 25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Bontrager Race CX 25.4 mm clamp diameter Stem Bontrager Sport 41.0 mm steerer clamp height Shift levers Shimano Sora STI Dual Control Brake levers Integrated brake/shift Grips Bontrager Gel DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur . . . Shimano Sora T Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment Rear derailleur Shimano Sora GS Crankset Bontrager Sport 52/42/30 74/130 mm bolt hole circle Bottom bracket ... Shimano BB-UN40 68 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle 3/32", 108 links Cassette Shimano HG50 13-26, 8spd WHEELSET Front wheel Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora rim 610mm E.R.D. 299 mm 3x spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip Rear wheel Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora RDR rim 603 mm E.R.D. 293/294 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip Spokes 14G stainless Front tire Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi 700 x 32c Rear tire Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi 700 x 32c Inner tubes Presta valve OTHER Seatpost Bontrager Sport 27.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Bontrager FS 2000 Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral cable stop and bolt 31.9 mm inner diameter Brakes Avid Shorty 4 Pedals Shimano SPD M505, clipless 9/16" axle Additionals A73 linkwires, front cable hanger, Tektro RX 2.0 Mid-line brake levers Bike weight 23.8 lb/10.81 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 52 54 56 58 Rider height, in. 67.3 68.9 70.170.9 73.5 cm171 175 178 180 187 Handlebar width 420 420 440 440 440 Stem length 90 105 105 105 120 angle 15 15 15 15 15 Headset spacers 50 50 50 50 50 Crank length 170 170 175 175 175 Seatpost length 300 300 300 300 300 Steerer length 210.0 210.0 218.0 218.0 236.0 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 71.0 71.5 72.0 72.5 71.0 GEARING Fork offset 50.0 50.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 Trail 74 74 71 68 64 30 42 52 Seat tube angle 74.5 74.0 73.5 73.0 73.0 64 89 111 13 Effective top tube 515 525 540 555 565 Seat tube 500 520 540 560 580 14 59 83 103 Standover 763 775 791 805 824 15 55 77 96 Wheelbase 999 1004 1009 1014 1021 49 68 85 17 Bottom bracket height 281 281 281 281 283 19 44 61 76 Chainstay 430 430 430 430 430 Head tube 97 97 105 105 123 39 55 68 21 23 36 50 62 26 32 45 55

Trek 520 1432000*14.093

			1132000 11.033	
FRAMESET Main tubes Tri Stays Crc Color Ra Fork Crc Headset Ca:	o-Moly steel inforest Green • Go o-Moly Touring		39	en fork 00 mm axle-crown length .4, 30.1 mm stack height
	ne ereek bl		22.2/00.2/20	. 1, oo.1 mm staok noight
CONTROLS Handlebar Bo Stem Bo Shift levers Sh Brake levers Dia Grips Bo	ntrager Race imano Dura-Ace, ba a-Compe 287 Aero	ur ends		26.0 mm clamp diameter mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN				
Front derailleur Sh	imano 105 T		Down pull, 31.	8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur Sh. Crankset Sh. Bottom bracket Sh. Chain Sh. Cassette SR	imano 105 52/42/30 imano 105 imano HG-73			4/130 mm bolt hole circle m), Shimano splined axle 9 speed, 114 links
WHEELSET				
Front wheel Sh	imano Deore LX hul	o, 36°, Bontra	ger Maverick rim	604mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel Sh	2/293 mm 3x rear s	o, 36°, Bontra	ger Maverick OSB rim	604 mm E.R.D.
Front tire Box Rear tire Box	ntrager Select K, Kevl ntrager Select K, Ke	ar belt evlar belt		700 x 35c 700 x 35c
Inner tubes Pre	esta valve			
OTHER				
Seatpost Bo	ntrager Sport			27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle CR	Z+ Road, Cro-Moly	rails		
Seatpost binder All				31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes Avi	id Single Digit 5, lin	lear pull		0/4.0%
Pedals Shi Additionals 3 v	imano SPD M520, c.	lipless front & rear	rack mounts rear rack	9/16" axle
	em shim from 1" to		rack mounts, rear rack	
Bike weight 26		, -		
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	ass specified			
Frame Size	17 19 21	23 25		
Rider height, in.	66.4 68.8 70.2			
cm	169 175 178			
Handlebar width	400 420 420			
Stem length	70 90 100)	
angle Headset spacers	7 7 7 40 40 40	7 7 40 35		
Crank length	170 170 170			
Seatpost length	250 250 250			
Steerer length	196.1 196.1 196.	1 226.1 266	.1	
GEOMETRY dimensions in	ı MM, unless specified			
Head tube angle	71.0 71.0 71.0 71.0	72.0 72.		GEARING
Fork offset	52.0 52.0 52.0			
Trail	64 64 64			30 42 52
Seat tube angle	74.0 74.0 73.5			11 74 103 128
Effective top tube Seat tube	540 545 555 432 483 533			12 68 95 117
Standover	697 727 764			14 58 81 100
Wheelbase	1044 1046 105			16 51 71 88
Bottom bracket height	268 268 268			18 45 63 78
Chainstay	450 450 450			21 39 54 67
Head tube	90 90 90	120 16)	24 34 47 59
				28 29 41 50
				32 25 35 44

Trek Equinox 11 1499000*14.103

iiek Eyui	1499000*14.103
FRAMESET	
Main tubes OCLV HC superlight carbon Stays OCLV 110 carbon fiber compared to the Color Titanite Black • Silver/Blue, Color Carbon fiber compared to the Color	posite /White decals • Titanite Black fork
Fork Carbon fiber composite, aer Headset Cane Creek BL	o blades 369.0 mm axle-crown length 22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1 mm stack height
CONTROLS	
Handlebar Bontrager Race, bullhorn w Stem Bontrager Race Shift levers Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons Brake levers Dia-Compe BL-188 Grips Bontrager Gel	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN	
Front derailleur Shimano 105 Rear derailleur Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Crankset Shimano 105 53/39 Bottom bracket Shimano 105 Chain Shimano HG-73	130 mm bolt hole circle 68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
Cassette Shimano HG70 12-23, 9spd	
WHEELSET	
Front wheel Bontrager Race Aero, 16°	575mm E.R.D.
281 mm radial spokes, Velo: Rear wheel Bontrager Race Aero, 16° 288/288 mm 1x rear spokes	575 mm E.R.D. s, Velox 16mm rim strip
Spokes DT New Aero, internal alloy Front tire Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	nipples 700 x 23c
Rear tire Bontrager Race X Lite, fold Inner tubes Presta valve, 48mm stem	
OTHER	
Seatpost Bontrager TT Saddle SSM Azoto Triathlon, CrMo	25.0 mm outer diameter
Brakes Shimano 105 front, Shiman	o 105 rear
Pedalsnot supplied- Additionals 1 to 1 1/8" stem shim	9/16" axle
Bike weight 20.0 lb/9.08 kg	
FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified	
Frame Size S M L Rider height, in. 63.0 67.4 71.6	
cm 160 171 182	
Handlebar width 420 420 420 Stem length 70 90 110	
angle 7 7 7	
Headset spacers 40 40 40 Crank length 172.5 175 175	
Seatpost length 120 160 160	
Steerer length 189.1 207.1 219.1	
GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified	
Head tube angle 72.0 73.3 73.9	
Fork offset 40.0 40.0 40.0 Trail 68 60 56	GEARING
Seat tube angle 73.6 73.8 73.7	39 53
Effective top tube 514 542 578 Seat tube 595 655 705	11 94 127
Standover 768 768 768	12 86 117 13 79 108
Wheelbase 949 967 997 Bottom bracket height 269 266 266	14 74 100
Chainstay 405 405 405	15 69 93
Head tube 83 102 113	16 64 88
	17 61 82
	19 54 74
	21 49 67

Trek Equinox 9 1497000*14.113

		-9-			149/0	000°14.113
FRAMESET Main tubes Alp Stays Alp Color Pea Fork Bor Headset Car	ha SL aluminu arl White/Baja ntrager Aero	ım	ilver/E	Black/Si		• Carbon weave fork 345/370 mm axle-crown length 2.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1 mm stack height
CONTROLS Handlebar Boo Stem Boo Shift levers Shi Brake levers Dia Grips Boo	ntrager Race mano Dura-Ad I-Compe BL-18	e, bar-co		ofile Ae	rolite clipo:	ns 26.0 mm clamp diameter 40.0 mm steerer clamp height
DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur Shi Rear derailleur Shi Crankset Shi Bottom bracket Shi Chain Shi Cassette Shi	mano Ultegra mano Ultegra mano 105 mano HG-73			_		130 mm bolt hole circle x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle 9 speed, 108 links
Front wheel Box 28: Rear wheel Box 28: Spokes DT Front tire Box Rear tire Box	1 mm radial spatrager Race A 8/288 mm 1x r New Aero, inturager Race X atrager Race X	hero, 16° lokes, Ve hero, 16° ear spok ernal all Lite, foldin Lite, fo	lox 16 es, Vei oy nip ng	mm rii lox 16r	n strip	575mm E.R.D. 575 mm E.R.D. ip 700 x 23c 700 x 23c
Inner tubes Pre OTHER Seatpost	ntrager Race X M Azoto Triat oy w/integral k mano 105 t supplied-	ζ Lite hlon, CrI polt				27.2 mm outer diameter 35.0 mm inner diameter 9/16" axle
FIT dimensions in MM, unler Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle	ess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7	54 68.1 173 420 90 7	56 70.5 179 420 100 7	58 73.6 187 420 110 7	60 76.9 195 420 120	pt 1 1/8" stem to 1" steerer
Head tube angle	MM, unless spec 72.5 72.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	
Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay Head tube	35.0 35.0 61 61 76.0 76.0 502 525 526 546 710 729 932 957 268 268 380 380 90 110	61 76.0 545 576 758	40.0 61 76.0 555 600 782 1009 266 410 110	40.0 61 76.0 577 625 806 1031 266 410 135	40.0 61 76.0 600 650 830 1057 266 410 160	39 53 12 86 117 13 79 108 14 74 100 15 69 93 16 64 88 17 61 82 19 54 74 21 49 67 23 45 61

Trek Equinox 7 1496000*14.103

FRAMESET				UA		96000*14.103
FRAMESEI						
Main tubes Alp	oha SL alumin	um				
Stays Alp	oha SL alumin	um				
		l/Titanit	e Blacl	k • Whi	ite/Black	/Silver decal • Carbon weave fork
Fork Bo						369 mm axle-crown length
Headset Ca	ne Creek BL					22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1 mm stack height
CONTROLS						
Handlebar Bo	ntrager Race,	bullhori	n w/Pro	ofile Ae	rolite cli	pons mm clamp diameter
Stem Bo						40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers Sh			cons			
Brake levers Dia		38				
Grips Bo	ntrager Gel					
DRIVETRAIN						
Front derailleur Sh	imano Tiagra		D	own pu	ıll, Braze	on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur Sh	imano 105			1	,	
Crankset Bo	ntrager Race 8	53/39				130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket Bo		plined			68 x 10	8 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain Sh		0.05.0-	3			9 speed, 108 links
Cassette Sh	imano HG50 I	2-25, 98	spa			
WHEELSET 50, 52cm use	650 w <u>heels, 54-6</u>	Ост u <u>se</u> ?	700c <u>wh</u>	eels (sh <u>o</u>	wn)	
Front wheel Bo	ntrager Select	Road, 2	50°			593mm E.R.D.
28	1 mm radial sp	okes, V	elox 16	3mm ri	m strip	
Rear wheel Bo	ntrager Select	Road, 2	24°			603 mm E.R.D.
	3/294 mm 2x r				mm rim s	strip
Spokes DT		brass n	nipples			700 x 23c
Front tire Bo						700 x 23c
Inner tubes Pro		nm stem	ı			100 A 200
OTHER						
Seatpost Bo			N / :	1 141		27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle SS Seatpost binder All			mo rai	is, ieau	ner, cover	
						35 () mm inner diameter
			re nads	ŧ		35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes All	oy dual pivot,		ge pads	\$		35.0 mm inner diameter 9/16" axle
	oy dual pivot, ot supplied-	cartridg	_		n 11/8" t	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedals -nc Additionals 2 v	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo	cartridg	_		n 11/8" t	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- water bottle mo ess specified	cartridg ounts, s	tem sh	im fron		9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedals -no Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- water bottle mosess specified 50 52	cartridg ounts, s 54	tem sh	im fron 58	60	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in.	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle most specified 50 52 63.2 66.2	cartridg ounts, s 54 68.1	tem sh 56 70.5	im fron 58 73.6	60 76.9	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedals -no Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- water bottle mosess specified 50 52	cartridg ounts, s 54	tem sh	im fron 58	60	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm	oy dual pivot, ot supplied-water bottle most specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168	cartridg ounts, s 54 68.1 173	56 70.5 179	58 73.6 187	60 76.9 195	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo ess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7	54 68.1 173 420 90 7	56 70.5 179 420 100	58 73.6 187 420 110 7	60 76.9 195 420 120 7	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo ess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40	54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40	56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length	oy dual pivot, ot supplied-water bottle more sess specified 50 52 66.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170	cartridg ounts, s 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170	56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length	oy dual pivot, ot supplied-water bottle more specified 50 52 66.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250	cartridg ounts, s 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250	56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedals -no Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1	cartridg ounts, s 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1	56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo sss specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1	cartridg ounts, s 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1	56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1	cartridg ounts, s 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1	56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0	cartridg ounts, s 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0	56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1	9/16" axle o 1"
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	oy dual pivot, ot supplied-water bottle more sess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61	cartridge ounts, s 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 40.0 61	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1	9/16" axle
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	oy dual pivot, ot supplied-water bottle more sess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61 76.0 76.0	cartridge ounts, s 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61 76.0	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0	9/16" axle o 1"
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	oy dual pivot, ot supplied-water bottle more sess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61	cartridge ounts, s 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 40.0 61	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 600	9/16" axle o 1"
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	oy dual pivot, ot supplied-water bottle more sess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 1 MM, unless specified 172.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61 76.0 76.0 502 525	cartridg ounts, s 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 545	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 61 76.0 555	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 577	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0	9/16" axle o 1" GEARING 39 53 12 80 108
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, unl Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle more sess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61 76.0 76.0 502 525 526 546 710 729 932 957	cartridge ounts, so 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 545 576 758 998	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 555 600 782 1009	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 577 625 806 1031	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 600 650 830 1057	9/16" axle to 1" GEARING 39 53 12 80 108 13 74 100
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	oy dual pivot, ot supplied-water bottle more sess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61 76.0 76.0 502 525 526 546 710 729 932 957 268 268	cartridge ounts, so 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 545 576 758 998 266	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 555 600 782 1009 266	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 577 625 806 1031 266	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 600 650 830 1057 266	9/16" axle o 1" GEARING 39 53 12 80 108 13 74 100 14 68 93
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Steerer length Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo ess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61 76.0 76.0 502 525 526 546 710 729 932 957 268 268 380 380	cartridge ounts, so 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 545 576 758 998 266 410	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 555 600 782 1009 266 410	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 577 625 806 1031 266 410	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 600 650 830 1057 266 410	9/16" axle o 1" GEARING 39 53 12 80 108 13 74 100 14 68 93 15 64 87
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	oy dual pivot, ot supplied-water bottle more sess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61 76.0 76.0 502 525 526 546 710 729 932 957 268 268	cartridge ounts, so 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 545 576 758 998 266	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 555 600 782 1009 266	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 577 625 806 1031 266	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 600 650 830 1057 266	9/16" axle O 1" GEARING 39 53 12 80 108 13 74 100 14 68 93 15 64 87 17 56 77
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Steerer length Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo ess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61 76.0 76.0 502 525 526 546 710 729 932 957 268 268 380 380	cartridge ounts, so 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 545 576 758 998 266 410	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 555 600 782 1009 266 410	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 577 625 806 1031 266 410	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 600 650 830 1057 266 410	9/16" axle O 1" GEARING 39 53 12 80 108 13 74 100 14 68 93 15 64 87 17 56 77 19 50 68
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo ess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61 76.0 76.0 502 525 526 546 710 729 932 957 268 268 380 380	cartridge ounts, so 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 545 576 758 998 266 410	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 555 600 782 1009 266 410	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 577 625 806 1031 266 410	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 600 650 830 1057 266 410	9/16" axle O 1" GEARING 39 53 12 80 108 13 74 100 14 68 93 15 64 87 17 56 77 19 50 68 21 46 62
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Steerer length Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo ess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61 76.0 76.0 502 525 526 546 710 729 932 957 268 268 380 380	cartridge ounts, so 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 545 576 758 998 266 410	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 555 600 782 1009 266 410	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 577 625 806 1031 266 410	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 600 650 830 1057 266 410	9/16" axle O 1" GEARING 39 53 12 80 108 13 74 100 14 68 93 15 64 87 17 56 77 19 50 68 21 46 62 23 42 57
Brakes All Pedalsno Additionals 2 v FIT dimensions in MM, und Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Steerer length Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	oy dual pivot, ot supplied- vater bottle mo ess specified 50 52 63.2 66.2 161 168 420 420 70 80 7 7 40 40 170 170 250 250 196.1 216.1 MM, unless specified 72.5 72.5 35.0 35.0 61 61 76.0 76.0 502 525 526 546 710 729 932 957 268 268 380 380	cartridge ounts, so 54 68.1 173 420 90 7 40 170 250 191.1 cified 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 545 576 758 998 266 410	tem sh 56 70.5 179 420 100 7 40 175 250 216.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 555 600 782 1009 266 410	58 73.6 187 420 110 7 40 175 250 241.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 577 625 806 1031 266 410	60 76.9 195 420 120 7 40 175 250 266.1 73.0 40.0 61 76.0 600 650 830 1057 266 410	9/16" axle o 1" GEARING 39 53 12 80 108 13 74 100 14 68 93 15 64 87 17 56 77 19 50 68 21 46 62

Trek Town & Country

	II CIL I OWII	a Journal y
FRAMESET		
Main tubes Stays		
Color	Metallic Blue/Silver • Black/V Metallic Red/Wheat Silver • I	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	396 mm axle-crown length 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS		
Handlebar Stem	Alloy quick change, quill Shimano Nexus Revo	25.4 mm clamp diameter
DRIVETRAIN		
	Alloy 3-piece type, 33T	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain		1/8", 98 links
WHEELSET		
Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Alumi	
Rear wheel	264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber r Shimano Nexus, 3 speed w/cc 256.5/257.5 mm 3x rear spok	paster brake hub, 36°, Al alloy rim 544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	-
Front tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125 26 x 2.125
Inner tubes		20 1 2.120
OTHER		
Seatpost	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek Webspring Cruiser Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano coaster rear	
Pedals	Platform Alloy kickstand, Steel fender	9/16" axle
Bike weight		s, Steer changuaru,
FIT dimensions in MM,	unless specified	
Frame Size	20 17W	
Rider height, in. cm	68.3 68.3 174 173	
Handlebar width	700 700	
Handlebar rise	260 260	
Stem length angle	80 80 45 45	
Headset spacers	4 4	
Crank length Seatpost length	165 165 350 350	
Steerer length	169 169	
GEOMETRY dimension	ns in MM, unless specified	
Head tube angle	69.5 69.5	
Fork offset Trail	58.0 58.0	GEARING
Seat tube angle	64 64 72.8 72.8	
Effective top tube	609 609	32
Seat tube Standover	449 397 658 501	34 18 47
Wheelbase	1105 1080	63
Bottom bracket heig Chainstay	ht 275 275 450 450	
Head tube	130 130	

Trek Cruiser Calypso

		116	n VI	uisei (saiy ps		
FRAMESET							
Main tubes Stays Color	A	Alpha alum Black Chro	inum me/Wheat :	Silver • Black/Wh		lls	
Fork Headset	F	li Tensile s	ilver • Bla steel	ck/White/Silver de			de-crown length nm stack height
CONTROLS							
Handlebar . Stem Shift levers Brake levers Grips	A 	Alloy quick SRAM MRX Alloy, direc	K Plus	uill		25.4 mm	clamp diameter
DRIVETRAIN							
Rear deraille Crankset Bottom brac Chain Cassette		Three-piece One-piece t CMC Z-51	e alloy ype		68 x 120	(shell x axle, m	n bolt hole circle nm), Square axle 3/32", 116 links
WHEELSET							
Front wheel				, Aluminum alloy ubber rim strip	rim		544mm E.R.D.
		Alloy, nutte 261/262 mi	d hub, 36° n 3x rear s	, Aluminum alloy pokes, Rubber ri			544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes Front tire . Rear tire Inner tubes	C	Cruiser Ball Cruiser Bal	oon loon				26 x 2.125 26 x 2.125
OTHER							
Seatpost	A	Alloy				27.2 mm	outer diameter
Saddle Seatpost bin Brakes	ıder <i>A</i>	Alloy w/inte	egral QR	ser		31.8 mm	inner diameter
Pedals	F	Platform Alloy kicks	tand, Steel	fenders, Steel ch	ainguard,		9/16" axle
FIT dimensio	ns in MM, u	ınless specifi	ed				
	Size	19	17W				
Rider heigh	t, in. cm	$68.3 \\ 174$	68.3 173				
Handlebar	-	700	700				
	rise	260	260				
	length angle	80 45	80 45				
Headset spa		4	4				
Crank	length	165	165				
	length	350 169	350 169				
	length						
GEOMETRY		in MM, unle	_ · ·			05.0	
Head tube a Fork offset	ngie	69.5 58.0	69.5 58.0			GEAR	TING
Trail		64	64				38
Seat tube an		72.8	72.8			13	77
Effective top Seat tube	tube	609 449	609 397			15	66
Standover		658	501			17	59
Wheelbase		1105	1080			19	52
Bottom brac	eket heigh		275			22	45
Chainstay Head tube		450 130	450 130			26 34	38 29

Trek Clyde / Bonnie 1387600

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha aluminum Stays Alpha aluminum Color Matte Silver • Black/Silver decals (Clyde) Matte Pink • Black/Pink decals (Bonnie) Fork Trek Springer 389.6 mm axle-crown length Headset Sealed 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Cruiser 25.4 mm clamp diameter Stem Alloy quick change, quill Shift levers Shimano Nexus Revo Grips Kraton DRIVETRAIN ___ Crankset Three-piece alloy 1 piece mm bolt hole circle 68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle Bottom bracket ... Cartridge Chain KMC Z-410 1/8", 98 links Cassette 18T WHEELSET Front wheel Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 544mm E.R.D. 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip Shimano Nexus, 7 speed w/coaster brake hub, 36°, Al alloy rim Rear wheel 544 mm E.R.D. 252.5/253.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G stainless Front tire Cruiser Balloon 26 x 2.125 Rear tire Cruiser Balloon 26 x 2.125 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Alloy 27.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek Webspring Cruiser Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral QR 31.8 mm inner diameter Brakes Shimano coaster type rear Pedals Platform 9/16" axle Additionals Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard, Bike weight 32.0 lb/14.53 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 19 70.8 Rider height, in. 70.7 cm180 180 width Handlebar 700 700 Handlebar 260 260 rise Stem length 80 80 45 angle 45 Headset spacers 4 Crank 165 165 length Seatpost length 350 350 Steerer length 176 176 GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 69.5 69.5 Fork offset 58.0 58.0 **GEARING** Trail 64 64 Seat tube angle 72.8 72.8 32 Effective top tube 609 609 1 30 Seat tube 449 397 Standover 658 501 2 35 Wheelbase 1105 1080 3 40 Bottom bracket height 275 275 4 46 Chainstay 450 450 5 54 Head tube 130 130 6 63 7 73

Trek Cruiser Classic

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha aluminum Stays Alpha aluminum Color Rainforest Green/Wheat Silver • Black/White/Silver decals Black • White/Silver decals Coastal Blue • White/Silver decals Fork \dots Hi Tensile steel 396 mm axle-crown length 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height Headset Sealed CONTROLS Handlebar Cruiser 25.4 mm clamp diameter Stem Alloy quick change, quill Grips Kraton DRIVETRAIN Crankset Three-piece alloy 1 piece mm bolt hole circle 68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle Bottom bracket ... Cartridge Chain KMC Z-410 1/8", 96 links Cassette 18 WHEELSET Front wheel Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 544mm E.R.D. 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip Rear wheel Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 544 mm E.R.D. 260/260 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G stainless Front tire Cruiser Balloon 26 x 2.125 Rear tire Cruiser Balloon 26 x 2.125 Inner tubes Schraeder valve Seatpost Alloy 27.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek Webspring Cruiser Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral QR 31.8 mm inner diameter Brakes Coaster type rear Pedals Platform 9/16" axle Additionals Alloy kickstand, Steel chainguard, Bike weight 32.0 lb/14.53 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 19 Rider height, in. 68.3 68.3 cm174 173 Handlebar width 700 700 Handlebar rise 260 260 Stem length 80 80 45 45 angle Headset spacers 4 4 Crank 165 length 165 Seatpost length 350 350 Steerer length 169 169 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 69.5 69.5 Fork offset 58.0 58.0 Trail **GEARING** 64 64 Seat tube angle 72.8 72.8 32 Effective top tube 609 609 47 Seat tube 397 18 449 Standover 658 501 Wheelbase 1105 1080 Bottom bracket height 275 275 Chainstay 450 450 Head tube 130 130

Trek Cruiser Classic Springer

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha aluminum Stays Alpha aluminum Color Breeze Blue/Misty Blue • Blue/White decals 389.6 mm axle-crown length Fork Trek Springer Headset Sealed 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Cruiser 25.4 mm clamp diameter Stem Alloy quick change, quill Grips Kraton **DRIVETRAIN** Crankset Three-piece $\overline{ ext{alloy}}$ 1 piece mm bolt hole circle 68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle Bottom bracket ... Cartridge 1/8", 96 links Chain KMC Z-410 Cassette 20 WHEELSET Front wheel Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 544mm E.R.D. 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip Coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 544 mm E.R.D. Rear wheel 260/260 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G stainless Front tire Cruiser Balloon 26 x 2.125 Rear tire Cruiser Balloon 26 x 2.125 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Alloy 27.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek Webspring Cruiser Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral QR 31.8 mm inner diameter Brakes Coaster type rear Pedals Platform 9/16" axle Additionals Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard, Bike weight 32.0 lb/14.53 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 17W Rider height, in. 67.9 172 cm 700 Handlebar width Handlebar rise 260 Stem length 80 angle 45 Headset spacers 4 Crank length 165 Seatpost length 350 Steerer length 176 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle Fork offset 58.0 Trail 64 Seat tube angle 72.8Effective top tube **GEARING** 609 Seat tube 397 32 Standover 501 18 47 Wheelbase 1080 Bottom bracket height 275 Chainstay 450 Head tube 130

Trek Woody

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha aluminum Stays Alpha aluminum Color Black/Rainforest Green • Green/Black/Beige decals 390.7 mm axle-crown length Fork Trek Springer Headset Sealed 25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Cruiser 25.4 mm clamp diameter Stem Alloy quick change, quill Grips Kraton DRIVETRAIN Crankset Three-piece alloy 1 piece mm bolt hole circle 68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle Bottom bracket ... Cartridge Chain KMC Z-410 1/8", 96 links Cassette 18 WHEELSET Front wheel Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 544mm E.R.D. 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 544 mm E.R.D. Rear wheel 260/260 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G stainless Front tire Cruiser Balloon 26 x 2.125 Rear tire Cruiser Balloon 26 x 2.125 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Alloy 27.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek Webspring Cruiser Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral QR 31.8 mm inner diameter Brakes Coaster type rear Pedals Platform 9/16" axle Additionals Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard, Bike weight 32.0 lb/14.53 kg FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 20 Rider height, in. 68.0 173 cm Handlebar width 700 Handlebar rise 260 Stem length 80 angle 45 Headset spacers 4 Crank length 165 Seatpost length 350 Steerer length 196 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 69.5 58.0 Fork offset Trail 64 Seat tube angle 72.8 Effective top tube 609 **GEARING** Seat tube 449 32 Standover 658 47 Wheelbase 1105 18 Bottom bracket height 275 Chainstay 450 Head tube 130

Trek Mt. Track 220 1580000114

	1011 1/100 1	138000	0114
FRAMESET			
Main tubes	Alpha aluminum		
Stays	Alpha aluminum		
	White/Black • Red/Yellow/		
ľ	Metallic Blue/Ball Burnish	ned • Red/Silver/Black/White dec	als
I	Pearl Blue/Ball Burnished	• Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
	Metallic Purple • Purple/P	turple/White decals	
Fork S			4.3 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	25.4/34.0/3	0.0, 37.5 mm stack height
CONTROL			
CONTROLS			
Handlebar I	Dialed Child, 22.2mm dia	meter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem I	Dialed Child, adjustable ri	se	
Shift levers S		_	
Brake levers A	Alloy, direct pull, kid's rea	ich	
Grips	Dialed Child, 26mm grip s	Size	
DRIVETRAIN			
Front derailleur S	Chimana Altua	Down null 2	4.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
	Shimano Altus Shimano C050 MegaRang		4.9 mm/ 1 3/8 attacmment
Crankgot I	Dialed Child, adjustable 1	97 to 150mm 40/22/22	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Partridgo		ll x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain I	ZMC 7.51	00 X 124.5 (Sile	3/32", 100 links
Cassette			5/62 , 100 miks
	Jun mace 15-54, rspu		
WHEELSET			
Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Alu	ıminum alloy rim	493.8mm E.R.D.
ç	241 5 mm 3x snokes Rub	her rim strin	
Rear wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Alu	ıminum alloy rim	493.8 mm E.R.D.
2	239.5 mm 3x rear spokes,	Rubber rim strip	
Spokes 1	L4G		
Front tire I	Bontrager Connection		24 x 2.0
Rear tire I	Bontrager Connection		24 x 2.0
Inner tubes S	Schraeder valve		
OTHER			
	N. 1		20.0
Seatpost	Steel		29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle I	Dialea Cillia, sizea		25 0 mm inner diemeter
Seatpost binder G	Quick release Nov direct pull m/module	ator front, Alloy direct pull rear	35.0 mm inner diameter
Pedals I	Dialod Child gizod	ttor from, Alloy direct pull rear	9/16" axle
Additionals	Alloy kickstand, crankset	mounted chainguard	9/10 axie
Bike weight 3		mounted chaniguard,	
FIT dimensions in MM, w	ınless specified		
Frame Size	12B 12G		
Rider height, in.	59.4 59.5		
cm	151 151		
Handlebar width	560 560		
Handlebar rise	30 30		
Stem length	50 50		
angle	30 30		
Headset spacers	2 2		
Crank length	127 150		
Seatpost length	300 300		CEADING
Steerer length	143 133		GEARING
GEOMETRY dimensions	s in MM, unless specified		22 32 40
Head tube angle	70.0 70.0		13 40 58 73
Fork offset	45.0 45.0		15 35 50 63
Trail	62 62		
Seat tube angle	72.0 72.0		17 31 44 56
Effective top tube	529 529		19 27 40 50
Seat tube	290 290		22 24 34 43
Standover	587 530		26 20 29 36
Wheelbase	985 985		
Bottom bracket heigh			34 15 22 28
Chainstay	409 409		
Head tube	105 95		

Trek Mt. Track 200 1580000114

FRAMESET Main tubes Hi Tensile steel Stays Hi Tensile steel Color White/Black • Red/Yellow/Black/White decals Metallic Blue/Ball Burnished • Red/Silver/Black/White decals Pearl Blue/Ball Burnished • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White decals High tensile steel 380 mm axle-crown length 25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height Headset Steel CONTROLS Handlebar Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter 22.2 mm clamp diameter Stem Dialed Child, adjustable rise Shift levers SRAM MRX Brake levers Alloy, direct pull, kid's reach Grips Dialed Child, 26mm grip size DRIVETRAIN Front derailleur . . . Shimano TY-22 Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment Rear derailleur Shimano Tourney TY-23 GS Crankset Dialed Child, adjustable 127 to 150mm, 38/28T Bottom bracket ... Three-piece semi-sealed 68 x 124.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle Chain KMC Z-51 3/32", 100 links Cassette SRAM 14-28, 6spd WHEELSET Front wheel Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 493.8mm E.R.D. 241.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip Rear wheel Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 493.8 mm E.R.D. 239.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G Front tire Bontrager Connection 24 x 2.0 Rear tire Bontrager Connection 24 x 2.0 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Steel 29.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Dialed Child, sized Seatpost binder ... Quick release 35.0 mm inner diameter Brakes Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear Pedals Dialed Child, sized 9/16" axle Additionals Steel kickstand, crankset mounted chainguard, Bike weight 30.0 lb/13.62 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 12B 12G Rider height, in. 58.3 58.1 cm 148 147 Handlebar width 560 560 Handlebar rise 30 30 Stem length 50 50 angle 30 30 Headset spacers 2 2 127 Crank length 150 Seatpost length 300 300 Steerer length 143 133 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 70.0 70.0 Fork offset GEARING 45.0 45.0 Trail 62 62 28 38 Seat tube angle 72.0 72.0 47 64 14 Effective top tube 529 529 Seat tube 290 290 16 41 56 Standover 587 530 18 37 50 Wheelbase 985 985 21 31 43 Bottom bracket height 262 262 Chainstay 409 409 24 28 37 Head tube 105 95 28 24 32

Trek Mt. Track 60 1578600114

FRAMESET		
Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	. White/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals	
	Black/Red • Silver/White decals	
	Pearl White • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
Fork		nm travel, 348.6 mm axle-crown length
Headset	. Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS		
Handlebar	. Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	. Dialed Child, adjustable rise	•
	. SRAM MRX, right only	
Brake levers	. Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	. Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	
DRIVETRAIN		
Rear derailleur	. Shimano Tourney TY-22 GS	
Crankset	Dialed Child, adjustable 120 to 140mm, 36T,	w/chainguard Riveted
Bottom bracket	. One-piece type	68 x 119 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	. KMC Z-51	3/32", 96 links
Cassette	. Sun Race 14-28, 6spd	
WHEELSET		
Front wheel	. Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm E.R.D.
D 1 1	191.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip . Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	100
Rear wheel	189 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	420 mm E.R.D.
Spokes		
Front tire	. Bontrager Connection	20 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection	20 x 1.95
Inner tubes		
OTHER		
Seatpost	Steel	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	. Quick release, 47mm	35.0 mm inner diameter
	. Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct	
	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Bike weight	Rear derailleur guard, double chainring guar	ds, kickstand
FIT dimensions in MM		
Frame Size	12B 12G	
Rider height, in.		
_	59.3 59.3	
cm	151 151	
cm Handlebar width	151 151 540 540	
cm	151 151	
cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40	
cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Crank length	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140	
Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300	
cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Crank length	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140	
Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300	
Handlebar width rise Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0	
Handlebar width rise length angle Crank length length Seatpost length length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension dimension difference length Head tube angle Fork offset	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1	
Handlebar width rise Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1 49 49	
Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1 49 49 72.0 72.0	
Handlebar width rise length angle Crank length length Seatpost length length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1 49 49 72.0 72.0 505 505	GEARING
Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1 49 49 72.0 72.0 505 505	GEARING 36
Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Standover Wheelbase	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1 49 49 72.0 72.0 505 505 260 260 527 492 944 944	
Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1 49 49 72.0 72.0 505 505 260 260 527 492 944 944 ght 240 240	36 14 52
Handlebar width Handlebar Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig Chainstay	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1 49 49 72.0 72.0 505 505 260 260 527 492 944 944 ght 240 240 359 359	36 14 52 16 45
Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1 49 49 72.0 72.0 505 505 260 260 527 492 944 944 ght 240 240	36 14 52 16 45 18 40
Handlebar width Handlebar Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig Chainstay	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1 49 49 72.0 72.0 505 505 260 260 527 492 944 944 ght 240 240 359 359	36 14 52 16 45 18 40 21 34
Handlebar width Handlebar Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig Chainstay	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1 49 49 72.0 72.0 505 505 260 260 527 492 944 944 ght 240 240 359 359	36 14 52 16 45 18 40 21 34 24 30
Handlebar width Handlebar Stem length angle Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimension Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heig Chainstay	151 151 540 540 40 40 85 85 40 40 120 140 300 300 138 138 ons in MM, unless specified 70.0 70.0 38.1 38.1 49 49 72.0 72.0 505 505 260 260 527 492 944 944 ght 240 240 359 359	36 14 52 16 45 18 40 21 34

Trek Jet 20 1576000114

	Hen Set Z	1576000114
FRAMESET		
	luminum luminum ilver • Black/White/Blue decals Black/White/Silver decals	S
Fork Hi Tens Headset Steel		284 mm axle-crown length 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height
CONTROLS		
Handlebar Dialed (Stem Dialed (Brake levers Alloy, d Grips Dialed (Child, adjustable rise irect pull, right only	22.2 mm clamp diameter
DRIVETRAIN		
Crankset One-pie	ce type, 34T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket One-pie Chain KMC 4: Cassette 19		1/8", 84 links
WHEELSET Front wheel Steel ha	ah 26° Aluminum allow rim	420mm E.R.D.
189 mm Rear wheel Shiman	n 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip o coaster brake hub, 36°, Alun	ninum alloy rim 420 mm E.R.D.
187/187 Spokes 14G	mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber i	rim strip
Front tire Cross tr	ead	20 x 1.95
Rear tire Cross to Inner tubes Schraed		20 x 1.95
OTHER		
Seatpost Steel		29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle Dialed (Seatpost binder Bolt, M		35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes Coaster		55.0 mm milet diameter
Pedals Dialed (Additionals Kicksta	Child, sized nd, pads, moto-style fenders	1/2" axle
Bike weight 28.6 lb/	12.98 kg	
FIT dimensions in MM, unless sp	ecified	
Frame Size 9.5		
Rider height, in. 55 cm 14		
Handlebar width 55		
Handlebar rise 15		
Stem length 50 angle 30		
Headset spacers 3		
Crank length 89		
Seatpost length 30 Steerer length 136		
GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, Head tube angle 70		
Fork offset 34		
Trail 6		
Seat tube angle 70 Effective top tube 48		
Seat tube 23		
Standover 46	0	
Wheelbase 88 Bottom bracket height 25		
Chainstay 37		
Head tube 10		GEARING
		34
		19 36

Trek Mystic 20 1576001114

FRAMESET Main tubes Alpha aluminum Stays Alpha aluminum Color Light Metallic Blue • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals Light Metallic Purple/Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White/Silver decals Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals Fork Hi Tensile steel 284 mm axle-crown length Headset Steel 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter 22.2 mm clamp diameter Stem Dialed Child, adjustable rise Brake levers Alloy, direct pull, right only Grips Dialed Child, 26mm grip size DRIVETRAIN Crankset One-piece type, 34T 1 piece mm bolt hole circle Bottom bracket ... One-piece type Chain KMC 410 1/8", 84 links Cassette 20T WHEELSET Front wheel Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 420mm E.R.D. 189 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip Rear wheel Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 420 mm E.R.D. 187/187 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G Front tire Cross tread 20 x 1.95 Rear tire Cross tread 20×1.95 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Steel 29.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Dialed Child, sized Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 35.0 mm inner diameter Brakes front, Coaster with direct pull rear Pedals Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle Additionals Kickstand, pads, basket and tassles Bike weight 28.6 lb/12.98 kg **FIT** dimensions in MM, unless specified Size 9.5G Frame Rider height, in. 55.5 cm 141 Handlebar width 550 Handlebar rise 150 Stem length 50 angle 30 Crank 89 length Seatpost 300 length Steerer length 137.5 GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 70.0 Fork offset 34.0 Trail 67 Seat tube angle 70.0 Effective top tube 488 Seat tube 239 Standover 410 Wheelbase 883 Bottom bracket height 254 Chainstay 372 Head tube 100 GEARING 34 34 20

Trek Jet 16

FRAMESET Main tubes Hi Tensile steel Stays Hi Tensile steel Color Metallic Blue • Black/White/Silver decals Silver • Black/White/Red decals Fork Hi Tensile steel 235 mm axle-crown length Headset Steel 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter 22.2 mm clamp diameter Stem 2 bolt BMX, alloy top Grips Dialed Child, 17mm grip size DRIVETRAIN Crankset One-piece type, 28T 1 piece mm bolt hole circle Bottom bracket ... One-piece type 68 (shell x axle, mm) 1/8", 70 links Chain KMC 410 Cassette 20 WHEELSET Front wheel Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim 319mm E.R.D. 133 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim 319 mm E.R.D. Rear wheel 136.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G Front tire Cross tread 16 x 1.75 Rear tire Cross tread 16 x 1.75 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Steel 22.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Dialed Child, sized Seatpost binder ... Bolt, M6 x 30 25.4 mm inner diameter Brakes Coaster rear Pedals Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle Additionals Training wheels, chainguard, pads, moto-style fenders Bike weight 25.3 lb/11.49 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 9B Rider height, in. 45.3 115 cm Handlebar width 500 Handlebar rise 130 Stem length 38.0 angle 0 Crank length 76 Seatpost length 225 Steerer length 124 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle 70.0 Fork offset 34.0 Trail 36 Seat tube angle 70.0 Effective top tube 404 Seat tube 220 Standover 400 Wheelbase 741 Bottom bracket height 196 Chainstay 308 Head tube 90

> GEARING 28 20 22

Trek Mystic 16 1574001114

FRAMESET Main tubes Hi Tensile steel Stays Hi Tensile steel Color Light Metallic Purple • Pink/Purple/White decals Metallic Magenta • Pink/Purple/Blue decals Light Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals Fork Hi Tensile steel 235 mm axle-crown length Headset Steel 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter 22.2 mm clamp diameter Stem 2 bolt BMX, alloy top Grips Dialed Child, 17mm grip size DRIVETRAIN Crankset One-piece type, 28T 1 piece mm bolt hole circle Bottom bracket . . . One-piece type 68 (shell x axle, mm) Chain KMC 410 1/8", 70 links Cassette 20T WHEELSET Front wheel Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim 319mm E.R.D. 133 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim Rear wheel 319 mm E.R.D. 136.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G Front tire Cross tread 16 x 1.75 Rear tire Cross tread 16 x 1.75 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Steel 22.2 mm outer diameter Saddle Dialed Child, sized Seatpost binder \dots Bolt, M6 x 30 25.4 mm inner diameter Brakes Coaster rear 1/2" axle Pedals Dialed Child, sized Additionals Training wheels, chainguard, pads, basket and tassles Bike weight 25.3 lb/11.49 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 9G 45.3 Rider height, in. cm115 Handlebar width 500 Handlebar rise 130 Stem length 38 angle 0 Crank length 76 225 Seatpost length Steerer length 128 GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 70.0 Fork offset 34.0 Trail 36 Seat tube angle 70.0 Effective top tube 404 Seat tube 220 Standover 356 Wheelbase 741 Bottom bracket height 196 Chainstay 308 Head tube

GEARING 28 20 22

90

Trek Jet 12

FRAMESET

Main tubes Hi Tensile steel

Stays Hi Tensile steel

Color Metallic Red • Black/White/Silver decals

Fork Hi Tensile steel 185 mm axle-crown length Headset Steel 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter 22.2 mm clamp diameter

Stem 2 bolt BMX

Grips Dialed Child, 17mm grip size

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset One-piece type, 22T

Bottom bracket ... One-piece type 68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain KMC 410 1/8", 60 links

Cassette 20

WHEELSET

Front wheel Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim 218mm E.R.D.

74 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip

Rear wheel Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim 218 mm E.R.D.

83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip

Spokes 14G

Front tire Cross tread 12.5 x 2.25 Rear tire Cross tread 12.5 x 2.25

Inner tubes Schraeder valve

OTHER

Seatpost Steel (one piece post and saddle) 25.4 mm outer diameter

Saddle Dialed Child, sized

Seatpost binder ... Bolt, M6 x 30 28.6 mm inner diameter

Brakes \dots front, Coaster rear

Pedals Platform 1/2" axle

Additionals Training wheels, chainguard, pads, and moto-style fenders

Bike weight 20.9 lb/9.49 kg

FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified
Frame Size 8

Rider height, in. 36.4 92 cm Handlebar width 470 Handlebar rise 55 length Stem 60 angle 30 Crank length 70 Seatpost length 225 Steerer length 125

GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

Head tube angle 70.0 Fork offset 33.5 Trail 19 Seat tube angle 69.5 Effective top tube 336 Seat tube 200 Standover 356 Wheelbase 605 Bottom bracket height 146 Chainstay 235 Head tube 90

22 20 13

Trek Mystic 12 1572001114

FRAMESET Main tubes Hi Tensile steel Stays Hi Tensile steel Color Metallic White • Pink/Purple/Silver decals Light Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals Fork Hi Tensile steel 185 mm axle-crown length Headset Steel 22.2/30.0/27.0, 37.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter 22.2 mm clamp diameter Stem 2 bolt BMX Grips Dialed Child, 17mm grip size DRIVETRAIN Crankset One-piece type, 22T 1 piece mm bolt hole circle Bottom bracket ... One-piece type 68 (shell x axle, mm) Chain KMC 410 1/8", 58 links Cassette 20T WHEELSET Front wheel Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim 218mm E.R.D. 74 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim 218 mm E.R.D. Rear wheel 83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G Front tire Cross tread 12.5 x 2.25 Rear tire Cross tread 12.5 x 2.25 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Steel (one piece post and saddle) 25.4 mm outer diameter Saddle Dialed Child, sized 28.6 mm inner diameter Seatpost binder \dots Bolt, M6 x 30 Brakes front, Coaster rear Pedals Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle Additionals Training wheels, chainguard, pads, basket and tassles Bike weight 20.9 lb/9.49 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 8G Rider height, in. 37.1 cm 94 Handlebar width 460 Handlebar rise 120 Stem length 38 angle 0

GEOMETRY dimensions in MM, unless specified

70

225

124

Head tube angle 70.0 Fork offset 33.5 Trail 19 Seat tube angle 69.5 Effective top tube 336 Seat tube 200 Standover 302 Wheelbase 605 Bottom bracket height 146 Chainstay 235 Head tube 90

length

length

length

Crank

Seatpost

Steerer

GEARING 22 20 13

Trek Grommet 12 1570000114

FRAMESET Main tubes Hi Tensile steel Stays Hi Tensile steel Color Red/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals Fork Hi Tensile steel 185 mm axle-crown length Headset Steel 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter 22.2 mm clamp diameter Stem Cruiser Grips Dialed Child, 17mm grip size DRIVETRAIN Crankset One-piece type, 24T 1 piece mm bolt hole circle Bottom bracket ... One-piece type 68 (shell x axle, mm) Chain KMC 410 1/8", 70 links Cassette19T WHEELSET Front wheel Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim 218mm E.R.D. 133 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim Rear wheel 218 mm E.R.D. 83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G Front tire Cruiser Balloon 12.5 x 2.25 Rear tire Cruiser Balloon 12.5 x 2.25 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Steel (one piece post and saddle) 25.4 mm outer diameter Saddle Dialed Child, sized Seatpost binder ... Bolt, M6 x 30 28.6 mm inner diameter Brakes \dots front, Coaster rear Pedals Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle Additionals Training wheels, chainguard, beach cruiser fenders Bike weight 20.9 lb/9.49 kg FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 8B Rider height, in. 34.0 86 cm Handlebar width 470 Handlebar rise 3 Stem length 60 angle 40 Crank length 70 Seatpost length 225 Steerer length 124 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 70.0

Fork offset 9.0 Trail 44 Seat tube angle 73.3 Effective top tube 318 Seat tube 223 Standover 372 Wheelbase 585 Bottom bracket height 161 Chainstay 235 Head tube 90

GEARING		
	24	
19	15	

Trek Surfer Girl 12 1570001114

FRAMESET Main tubes Hi Tensile steel Stays Hi Tensile steel Color Purple/Silver • Purple/White/Silver decals Fork Hi Tensile steel 185.0 mm axle-crown length Headset Steel 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter 22.2 mm clamp diameter Stem Cruiser Grips Dialed Child, 17mm grip size DRIVETRAIN Crankset One-piece type, 24T 1 piece mm bolt hole circle Bottom bracket ... One-piece type 68 (shell x axle, mm) Chain KMC 410 1/8", 60 links Cassette19T WHEELSET Front wheel Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim 218mm E.R.D. 74 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim Rear wheel 218 mm E.R.D. 83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G Front tire Cruiser Balloon 12.5 x 2.25 Rear tire Cruiser Balloon 12.5 x 1.75 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Steel (one piece post and saddle) 25.4 mm outer diameter Saddle Dialed Child, sized Seatpost binder ... Bolt, M6 x 30 28.6 mm inner diameter Brakes front, Coaster rear Pedals Dialed Child, sized 1/2" axle Additionals Training wheels, chainguard, beach cruiser fenders Bike weight 20.9 lb/9.49 kg FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size 8G Rider height, in. 35.0 89 cm Handlebar width 470 Handlebar rise 55 Stem length 60 angle 40 Crank length 70 Seatpost length 225 Steerer length 124 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 70.0 Fork offset 9.0 Trail 44 Seat tube angle 73.3 Effective top tube 318 Seat tube 223 Standover 295 Wheelbase 585 Bottom bracket height 161 Chainstay 235 Head tube 90

GEARING 24 19 15

Trek Trikester

FRAMESET

Main tubes Hi Tensile steel

Stays Hi Tensile steel

..... Pearl White/Candy Blue • Silver/Black decals

Pearl White/Light Metallic Pink • Dark Silver/Black decals

Fork Hi Tensile steel 208.0 mm axle-crown length Headset Steel 22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

22.2 mm clamp diameter Handlebar Dialed Child, sized

Stem

Grips Dialed Child, sized

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset Three-piece type

Front wheel Cartridge, part of wheel hub, °, rim 221mm E.R.D.

Rubber rim strip

Cartridge, part of wheel hub, °, rim 128 mm E.R.D. Rear wheel

Rubber rim strip

Front tire Balloon, tractor style Rear tire Balloon, tractor style

Inner tubes Schraeder valve

Seatpost Seat mast, adjustable fore/aft 22.2 mm outer diameter

Saddle Dialed Child, sized

Seatpost binder ...

25.4 mm inner diameter Pedals Dialed Child, sized 9/16" axle

Additionals Padssteel front fenders,

dimensions in MM, unless specified

Handlebar width 500 Handlebar rise 65 102 Crank length Seatpost length 98 Steerer 127.0 length

8

4

Trek TR30 1516000114

FRAMESET		
	o-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays Hi	o-mory top tube and down tube Tensile steel	
Color Bla	ack Chrome • Black/Tan/Cream decals • E	lack Chrome fork
Fork Tre	ek Dirt Cro-Moly, 1 3/8"	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset Ah	eadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 28.0 mm stack height
CONTROLS		
Handlebar Tro	ek	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem Tre		40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers All	oy 2 finger, right only	1 5
Grips Bo	ntrager, dual density	
DRIVETRAIN		
	X-A2B tubular Cro-Moly, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket DK	K-A2B sealed Cro-Moly	68.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
ChainKN		1/8", 90 links
Cassette16	T	
WHEELSET		
	ek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	406mm E.R.D.
17	9.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	
	ek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	406 mm E.R.D.
179	9 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes 14	G obbre	20 x 2.25
Front tire Kn Rear tire Kn	oobby	20 x 2.25 20 x 2.25
Inner tubes Scl		20 X 2.20
OTHER Seatpost Ste		25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle Tre		25.4 mm outer diameter
Seatpost binder All	ov w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes U-l	Brake rear	7010 IIIII IIII01 (IIIIII)
Pedals All	oy, Cro-Moly spindles	9/16" axle
Additionals cha	ain tensioners, Steel chainguard, Trek ste	eel pegs SST Oryg rotor
Bike weight 25	.6 lb/11.62 kg	
FIT dimensions in MM, unl	less specified	
Frame Size	Pro	
Rider height, in.	60.1	
cm Handlebar width	153	
Handlehar rise	680 190	
Handlebar rise Stem length	190	
Stem length angle Headset spacers	190 55	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length	190 55 0 15 180	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length	190 55 0 15 180 300	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length	190 55 0 15 180	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length	190 55 0 15 180 300	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 MM, unless specified 74.5	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 MM, unless specified 74.5 33.0	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 MM, unless specified 74.5 33.0 37	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 n MM, unless specified 74.5 33.0 37 71.5	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 190.5 190.5 190.5 190.5 190.5 190.5 190.5 190.5	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 n MM, unless specified 74.5 33.0 37 71.5	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 <i>n MM, unless specified</i> 74.5 33.0 37 71.5 558 284	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 <i>n MM, unless specified</i> 74.5 33.0 37 71.5 558 284 578 956 296	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 n MM, unless specified 74.5 33.0 37 71.5 558 284 578 956 296 378	
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 <i>n MM, unless specified</i> 74.5 33.0 37 71.5 558 284 578 956 296	GFARING
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 n MM, unless specified 74.5 33.0 37 71.5 558 284 578 956 296 378	GEARING
Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions in Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket height Chainstay	190 55 0 15 180 300 190.5 n MM, unless specified 74.5 33.0 37 71.5 558 284 578 956 296 378	GEARING 44 16 55

Trek TR20 1

	HER IRZO	1
FRAMESET		
Main tubes	Cro-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays		
	Matte Black • Dark Gray/Mid Gray/Light Gra	
Headset	Trek Dirt, 1 3/8" Cro-Moly blades	322.0 mm axle-crown length 25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height
	Alleauset	25.4/54.0/50.0, 25.0 mm stack neight
CONTROLS		
Handlebar		22.2 mm clamp diameter
	Trek BMX, direct connect Alloy 2 finger, right only	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
	Bontrager, dual density	
DRIVETRAIN	T 1 0 ' 0 1 1 1 4 T	
Bottom bracket	Trek 3-piece forged steel, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle 68.5 (shell x axle, mm), 6-sided axle
Chain	KMC 7-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette		1,0,001111110
WHEELSET		
	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	406mm E.R.D.
	179.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	400mm E.It.D.
Rear wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	406 mm E.R.D.
	178.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes		
Front tire		20 x 2.25 20 x 2.25
Rear tire		20 X 2.25
	Schraeder varve	
OTHER		
Seatpost		25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle		28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes		20.0 mm milet diameter
Pedals	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles	9/16" axle
	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, Trek stee	el pegs SST Oryg rotor
Bike weight	25.9 lb/11.76 kg	
FIT dimensions in MM,	unless specified	
Frame Size	Pro	
Rider height, in.	59.8	
cm	152	
Handlebar width Handlebar rise	680 190	
Stem length	55	
angle	0	
Headset spacers	15	
Crank length	180	
Seatpost length Steerer length	300 185.5	
	s in MM, unless specified 74.5	
Head tube angle Fork offset	33.0	
Trail	37	
Seat tube angle	71.5	
Effective top tube	558	
Seat tube	284	
Standover Wheelbase	578 956	
Bottom bracket heigh	nt 296	
Bottom bracket heigh Chainstay	nt 296 378	

GEARING 44 16 55

Trek TR10 1512000114

FRAMESET Main tubes High tensile steel Stays Hi Tensile steel Color Bluegray • Black/Dark Gray/Light Gray decals • Sky Blue fork Fork Trek Dirt, 1 3/8" 322.0 mm axle-crown length Headset Aheadset 25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar Trek 22.2 mm clamp diameter Stem Trek BMX 40.0 mm steerer clamp height Brake levers Alloy 2 finger Grips Bontrager, dual density DRIVETRAIN Crankset One-piece type, 44T 1 piece mm bolt hole circle Bottom bracket ... One-piece type 68.5 (shell x axle, mm) Chain KMC Z-410 1/8", 90 links Cassette 16T WHEELSET Front wheel Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 406mm E.R.D. 179 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 406 mm E.R.D. Rear wheel 178.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G Front tire Knobby 20 x 2.25 Rear tire Knobby 20 x 2.25 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Steel 25.4 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek BMX Seatpost binder ... Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6 mm inner diameter Brakes BMX, caliper type front, U-Brake rear 1/2" axle Pedals Platform Additionals Steel chainguard, Trek steel pegs SST Oryg rotor Bike weight 26.1 lb/11.85 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size Expert Rider height, in. 54.9 cm 139 Handlebar width 610 Handlebar rise 140 Stem length 55 angle 0 Headset spacers 15 Crank length 175 Seatpost length 300 Steerer 188.5 length **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 74.5 Fork offset 33.0 Trail 37 Seat tube angle 71.5 Effective top tube 496 Seat tube 284 Standover 578 Wheelbase 896 Bottom bracket height 296 Chainstay 378 **GEARING** Head tube 104 44 16 55

Trek TR 5 1510000114

FRAMESET Main tubes High tensile steel Hi Tensile steel Stays Color Blood Red • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Blood Red fork Silver • Black/Blue/Light Blue decals • Silver fork Trek Dirt, 1 3/8" 322.0 mm axle-crown length 25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height Headset Aheadset CONTROLS Handlebar Trek 22.2 mm clamp diameter Stem Trek BMX 40.0 mm steerer clamp height Brake levers Alloy, right only Grips Bontrager, dual density DRIVETRAIN 1 piece mm bolt hole circle Crankset One-piece type, 44T Bottom bracket ... One-piece type 68.5 (shell x axle, mm) Chain KMC Z-410 1/8", 90 links Cassette16T WHEELSET Front wheel Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 406mm E.R.D. 189 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip Rear wheel Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 406 mm E.R.D. 187 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G 20 x 1.95 Front tire Knobby Rear tire Knobby 20 x 1.95 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Steel 25.4 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek dirt jumper Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6 mm inner diameter Brakes U-Brake and coaster brake rear Pedals Platform 1/2" axle Additionals Steel chainguard, Trek steel pegs, SST Oryg rotor Bike weight 26.1 lb/11.85 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size Expert Rider height, in. 54.9 139 cmHandlebar width 610 Handlebar rise 140 Stem length 55 angle Ω Headset spacers 15 Crank length 175 300 Seatpost length Steerer length 181.5 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 74.5 Fork offset 33.0 Trail 37 Seat tube angle 71.5 Effective top tube 496 Seat tube 284 Standover 578 Wheelbase 896 Bottom bracket height 296 Chainstay 378 **GEARING** Head tube 104 44 55 16

Trek Vert 2 1544000114

FRAMESET		
	Cro-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays I	Hi Tensile steel	
Color I	Black Chrome • Black/Tan/Cream decals •	Black Chrome fork
Fork (Cro-Moly 1 3/8"	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height
CONTROLS		
Handlebar	Frek Freestyle	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Гrek BMX, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers		
	Bontrager dual density	
DRIVETRAIN		
Crankset I	DK-A2B tubular Cro-Moly, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket I Chain I	DK-A2B sealed Cro-Moly	68 x ? (shell x axle, mm), Square axle 1/8", 92 links
Cassette		1/8 , 92 IIIKS
	101	
WHEELSET		
	Frek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	422mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	179 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip Frek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim	422 mm E.R.D.
iteai wheel	179 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	422 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire I	Freestyle	20 x 2.0
Rear tire		20 x 2.0
Inner tubes S	Schraeder valve	
OTHER		
Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Frek Freestyle	20.0
Seatpost binder A	Alloy w/integral bolt U-Brake front, U-Brake rear	28.6 mm inner diameter
	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles	1/2" axle
	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai	
	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg whess specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0	
Additionals Bike weight FIT dimensions in MM, v Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300	
Additionals Bike weight FIT dimensions in MM, v Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg Inless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 In Indian in the indian in	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg Inless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 In Indian in Indi	
Additionals Bike weight FIT dimensions in MM, v Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 s in MM, unless specified 75.0 33.0 35	
Additionals Bike weight FIT dimensions in MM, v Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length GEOMETRY dimensions Head tube angle Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 s in MM, unless specified 75.0 33.0 35 73.5	
Additionals Bike weight FIT dimensions in MM, v Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Head tube angle Fork offset Trail	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 s in MM, unless specified 75.0 33.0 35	
Additionals Bike weight FIT dimensions in MM, to the series of the seri	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 s in MM, unless specified 75.0 33.0 35 73.5 538 284	
Additionals Bike weight FIT dimensions in MM, a Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Steerer length Steerer length EFORK offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 s in MM, unless specified 75.0 33.0 35 73.5 538 284	
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 s in MM, unless specified 75.0 33.0 35 73.5 538 284 932 ut 296	
Additionals Bike weight FIT dimensions in MM, to the second seco	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 paid 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 s in MM, unless specified 75.0 33.0 35 73.5 538 284 932 284 932 284 296 368	r Trek steel pegs, SST Oryg rotor
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pai 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 s in MM, unless specified 75.0 33.0 35 73.5 538 284 932 ut 296	
Additionals Bike weight FIT dimensions in MM, to the second seco	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 paid 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 s in MM, unless specified 75.0 33.0 35 73.5 538 284 932 284 932 284 296 368	GEARING
Additionals Bike weight FIT dimensions in MM, a Frame Size Rider height, in. cm Handlebar width Handlebar rise Stem length angle Headset spacers Crank length Seatpost length Steerer length Steerer length Steerer length Steerer beat tube Fork offset Trail Seat tube angle Effective top tube Seat tube Standover Wheelbase Bottom bracket heigh Chainstay	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 paid 26.4 lb/11.99 kg mless specified All-around 59.7 152 680 190 55 0 15 180 300 185.5 s in MM, unless specified 75.0 33.0 35 73.5 538 284 932 284 932 284 296 368	ir Trek steel pegs, SST Oryg rotor

Trek Vert 1 1542000114

FRAMESET Main tubes Hi Tensile steel Stays Hi Tensile steel Color Blood Red • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Blood Red fork Bluegray • Black/Gray/Light Gray decals • Bluegray fork 322.0 mm axle-crown length 25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height CONTROLS Handlebar BMX 22.2 mm clamp diameter Stem Trek BMX, direct connect 40.0 mm steerer clamp height Brake levers Alloy 2 finger Grips Bontrager dual density DRIVETRAIN Crankset Three-piece, 44T 1 piece mm bolt hole circle 68 x ? (shell x axle, mm), Square axle Bottom bracket . . . One-piece type Chain KMC Z-410 1/8", 92 links Cassette 16T WHEELSET Front wheel $\,\ldots\,$ Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 422mm E.R.D. 179 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim Rear wheel 422 mm E.R.D. 179 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip Spokes 14G Front tire Freestyle 20 x 2.0 Rear tire Freestyle 20 x 2.0 Inner tubes Schraeder valve OTHER Seatpost Steel 25.4 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek Freestyle Seatpost binder ... Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6 mm inner diameter Brakes U-Brake front, U-Brake rear 1/2" axle Pedals Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles Additionals chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pair Trek steel pegs, SST Oryg rotor Bike weight 26.8 lb/12.17 kg dimensions in MM, unless specified Frame Size All-around Rider height, in. 59.7 cm152 width Handlebar 680 Handlebar rise 190 Stem length 55 angle 0 Headset spacers 15 Crank length 180 Seatpost length 300 Steerer length 185.5 **GEOMETRY** dimensions in MM, unless specified Head tube angle 75.0 Fork offset 33.0 Trail 35 Seat tube angle 73.5 Effective top tube 538 Seat tube 284 Standover Wheelbase 932 Bottom bracket height 296 Chainstay 368 GEARING Head tube 104 44 16 55

Trek Mt. Train 241

FRAMESET

Main tubes Hi Tensile steel Stays Hi Tensile steel

Color Silver/Blue • Black/White/Silver decals

CONTROLS

Handlebar BMX 22.2 mm clamp diameter

Stem Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill

Grips Kraton

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset One-piece type, 42T

Bottom bracket ... One-piece type 68.5 (shell x axle, mm) 1/8", 100 links

Chain KMC Z-51

WHEELSET

Rear wheel Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 524 mm E.R.D.

239.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip

Spokes 14G

Cassette 16T

Rear tire Cross tread 24 x 1.75

Inner tubes Schraeder valve

OTHER

Seatpost Suspension 25.4 mm outer diameter

Saddle Trek padded

Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6 mm inner diameter

1/2" axle Pedals Platform

Additionals Handlebar pad, visibility flag

FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Handlebar width 530 Handlebar rise 153 Stem length 85 30 angle Crank length 140 length Seatpost 300

> GEARING 42

> > 16 62

Trek Mt. Train 206

FRAMESET

Main tubes Hi Tensile steel Stays Hi Tensile steel

 ${\tt Color} \ldots \ldots Silver/{\tt Red} \bullet {\tt Black/White/Silver} \ {\tt decals}$ Silver/Pewter • Blue/Silver/White decals

CONTROLS

Handlebar BMX 22.2 mm clamp diameter

Stem Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill

Shift levers SRAM MRX Grips Kraton

DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur Shimano Tourney TY-22 Crankset One-piece type, 42T Bottom bracket ... One-piece type

Chain KMC Cassette Sun Race 14-28, 6spd

WHEELSET

Rear wheel Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 508 mm E.R.D.

188.5/191 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip

Spokes14G

Rear tire Cross tread 20 x 1.75

Inner tubes Schraeder valve

OTHER

Seatpost Steel 25.4 mm outer diameter

Saddle Trek padded

Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6 mm inner diameter

Pedals Platform 1/2" axle Additionals Handlebar pad, visibility flag

dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	
Handlebar	width	550
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	30
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300

GEARING		
	42	
14	60	
16	53	
18	47	
21	40	
24	35	
28	30	

68.5 (shell x axle, mm)

3/32", 104 links

Trek Mt. Train 201

FRAMESET

Main tubes Hi Tensile steel Stays Hi Tensile steel

Color Silver/Blue • Black/White/Silver decals Silver/Yellow • Blue/Black/White decals Silver/Black • Red/White/Silver decals

CONTROLS

Handlebar BMX 22.2 mm clamp diameter

Stem Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill

Grips Kraton

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset One-piece type, 42T Bottom bracket ... One-piece type

Cassette 16T

Chain KMC Z-51

WHEELSET

Rear wheel Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 508 mm E.R.D.

188.5/188.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip

Spokes 14G

Rear tire Cross tread 20 x 1.75

Inner tubes Schraeder valve

Seatpost Steel 25.4 mm outer diameter Saddle Trek padded

Seatpost binder . . . Alloy w/integral bolt 28.6 mm inner diameter

Pedals Platform 1/2" axle

Additionals Handlebar pad, visibility flag

FIT dimensions in MM, unless specified

Frame	Size	10.5
Handlebar	width	530
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	30
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300

GEARING 42 53 16

68.5 (shell x axle, mm)

1/8", 88 links